

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

Crawford Codex of the Book of Revelation

This is a complete and accurate transcript of every letter in the 'Crawford' codex of the Book of Revelation, excepting vowel points (because vowel points were not utilized when the Book of Revelation was written). I carefully prepared this typographical reproduction utilizing high resolution images of the original codex, which I obtained directly from the University of Manchester (Special Collections). I am pleased to publish this work with no copyright or license restriction. It is Public Domain.

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

Scribe: Greg Glaser

This is Aramaic script: ܡܠܟܐ

If you see only “)zx”, please click the Aramaic image above and reload.

Text is color-encoded for ease of reading

Crawford's uniqueness

Blue = Unique to Crawford

Red = Illegible in Crawford

Purple = **Red** + **Blue**

Black = Consistent with SP

Revelation 1:1.

to him לָהּ	who gave הָעֵצָה	he הָאֵל	the messiah הַמָּשִׁיחַ	that Yahshua הַיֵּשׁוּעַ	revelations / visions הַרְאוֹת
were quickened הֵחַיָּו	these הָאֵלֶּה	his own הָאֵלֶּה	to the servant לַעֲבָדָא	to be showing (plural) לְהַצְהִיר	Alha אֱלֹהֵיכֻן
by way of בְּדֶגֶל	sending שִׁלְחָא	when כִּי	and making known וְהַגִּידָא	soon בְּרִיחָא	to be happening לְהִתְקַדֵּשׁ
	John יְהוָה	his own הָאֵלֶּה	to the servant לַעֲבָדָא	his own הָאֵלֶּה	the angel / messenger הַמַּלְאָכָא

Revelation 1:2.

of Yahshua הַיֵּשׁוּעַ	and to his witness/martyr הַשָּׁחִידִים	of Alha הַאֱלֹהִים	to the word לְדִבְרֵיכֻן	who witnesses הַשָּׁחִידִים	he הָאֵל
		of the vision הַחֲזוֹן	these הָאֵלֶּה	all of them כָּלֵהֶם	the messiah הַמָּשִׁיחַ

Revelation 1:3.

of hearing (plural) הַשְּׁמִיעָה	and those וְהַנִּשְׁמָעִים	who was called הַקֹּרֵא	he הָאֵל	him הָאֵל	bless בְּרִכָּה
that written הַכְּתוּבָה	to themselves לְעַצְמָם	and guarding / keeping (plural) וְהַשְׁמִיעָה	this הַזֶּה	of the prophecy הַנְּבִיאִים	the word / fullness הַמִּלָּה
	approaches קָרִיב	the time הַזֶּה	for לְכִּי	it הָאֵל	in it בָּהּ

Revelation 1:4.

blessings בִּרְכּוֹתַי	who are in Asia אֲשֶׁר בְּאַסְיָא	them הֵמָּה	assemblies קְהִלָּה	to seven לְשֶׁבַע	John יְהוֹנָן
and He וְהוּא	who was/had אֲשֶׁר הָיָה	He הוּא	from מִן	and peace / harmony וְשָׁלוֹם	to you (plural) לָכֶם
seven שֶׁבַע	and from מִן	who comes/signs אֲשֶׁר בָּרָא	and He וְהוּא	being הוֹיָה	who is/has אֲשֶׁר הָיָה
	His own הַלְלוּ	the throne כִּסֵּא	of before מִלְפָּנֵי	these הֵם	spirits רוּחִים

Revelation 1:5.

he הוּא	the witness/martyr עֵד	he הוּא	the messiah מָשִׁיחַ	Yahshua יֵשׁוּעַ	and from מִן
of kings מְלָכִים	and the head/ruler רֹאשׁ	of the dead מֵתִים	the firstborn בְּרִית	he הוּא	the faithful אֱמוּנָה
to us לָנוּ	and releases מְשַׁלֵּם	to us לָנוּ	who is loving אֲשֶׁר אוֹהֵב	he הוּא	of the earth מֵעַרְבָּא
	his own הַלְלוּ	in the blood/likeness בְּדָמָא	our own הַלְלוּ	the sins חַטֹּאת	from מִן

Revelation 1:6.

his own הַלְלוּ	and the Father אֲבִי	priestly כֹּהֲנִים	the kingdom מְלָכִים	to us לָנוּ	and works וְעֲשֵׂה
amen/truly/contin uing אָמֵן	of this world/age הַזֶּה	to this world/age לְהַזֶּה	and the dominion וְהַמְּלָכִים	the glory/praise וְהַתְּהִלָּה	that to Him אֵלָיו

Revelation 1:7.

all	and they will see	clouds	with	comes/sign	behold
ח	הוא יראה	עננים	עם	בא/אית	הנה
and they will					
mourn	who pierced him	they/those	men	and also	eyes
יבכה	הוא החדירה	הם/אלה	אנשים	וגם	עין
and amen / truly /					
continuing	yes	of the earth	tribes /	all of them	concerning him
הוא	כן	הארץ	שבטים /	כולם	הוא
			generations		

Revelation 1:8.

speaks	tav	also/face	aleph	have (to myself)	I
אומר	תב	גם/פנים	א	אני	אני
who is/has	He	who was/had	He	Alha	the Lord/Marya
הוא	הוא	הוא	הוא	אלה	היהוה/מריה

all	who holds	He	who comes/signs	and He	being
ח	הוא	הוא	הוא	הוא	הוא

Revelation 1:9.

your fellowship	and son	your brother	he	John	I
אחיי	בן	אחי	הוא	יוחנן	אני
that has been					
called	in the island	I was	that in Yahshua	and in the	in tribulation
נקרא	האי	היו	הוא	וה	הצרה
the witness /					
martyrdom	and because of	of Alha	the word	because of	Patmos
הוא	הוא	אלה	הוא	הוא	פאטמוס
				the messiah	of Yahshua
				המשיח	הוא

Revelation 1:10.

from 𐤏	and I heard 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤁𐤏	of one in seven 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	in the day 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	in spirit 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	and I was 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤁𐤏
	a trumpet / shophar 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	like 𐤏𐤕	loud/great 𐤏𐤕𐤏	a voice/sound 𐤏𐤕𐤏	behind me 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕

Revelation 1:11.

and send 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕	in a writing/book 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕	write 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕	that you see 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕	those 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕	who says 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕
and to Tautira 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	and to Purgmus 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	and to Zmurna 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	to Apsus 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	assemblies 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕	to seven 𐤏𐤕𐤕
			and to Ladiqia 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	and to Piledelpia 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	and to Sardis 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕

Revelation 1:12.

with me 𐤏𐤕	was speaking 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕	that/he 𐤏𐤕𐤕	the voice/sound 𐤏𐤕𐤕	to be knowing 𐤏𐤕𐤕	and I turned 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕
of gold 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	lampstands 𐤏𐤕𐤕	seven 𐤏𐤕𐤕	I saw 𐤏𐤕𐤕	I turned 𐤏𐤕𐤕	and when 𐤏𐤕𐤕

Revelation 1:13.

and he wore 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕	of a son of man 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	of the form/likeness 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	like/as 𐤏𐤕	of the lampstands 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	and in the middle 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕
of gold 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	a binding 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕	his pectorals 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	between 𐤏𐤕	and bound 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕	an ephod 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕

Revelation 1:14.

wool 𐤏𐤕𐤕	like 𐤏𐤕	white 𐤏𐤕	and his hair 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕	now/and 𐤏𐤕	his head 𐤏𐤕𐤕
of fire 𐤏𐤕𐤕	flames 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	like 𐤏𐤕	and his eyes 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	snow 𐤏𐤕𐤕	and like 𐤏𐤕𐤕

Revelation 1:15.

in the furnace / oven	that warms	to the builders	copper	in the form / likeness of	and his feet / legs
ḥṣṣḥ	ḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥḥ
	many	of waters	the voice/sound	like	and his voice/sound
	ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥ

Revelation 1:16.

stars/planets	seven	of right	in his hand	to him	and having
ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥ
and his appearance	energetic / sharp / quick / acute	spirit(s) / breath / space	proceeds	his mouth / entrance / edge	and from
ḥḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥ
		in his/its power	was showing / revealing	the sun	like
		ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥ

Revelation 1:17.

like	his feet	at	I fell	I saw him	and when
ḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥ
to be saying	of right	his hand	upon me	and set	a dead man
ḥḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥ
and the last	the first	I have	of I	you fear	not
ḥḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥ

Revelation 1:18.

I have	life	and behold	I was	and he a dead man	and he alive
ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥḥ
the key / doorkeeper	to me	and having	amen/truly	worlds/ages	to a world/age
ḥḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥḥ	ḥḥḥḥḥḥ

and of Sheol

האשכול

of death

המיתה

Revelation 1:19.

of having them

האשכול

and those

האשכול

of you saw

האשכול

that

האשכול

therefore

האשכול

write

האשכול

these

האשכול

after

האשכול

to be happening

האשכול

and prepared
(plural)

האשכול

Revelation 1:20.

at/upon

האשכול

that you saw

האשכול

those

האשכול

stars/planets

האשכול

of seven

האשכול

secret

האשכול

angels /
messengers

האשכול

stars/planets

האשכול

seven

האשכול

lampstands

האשכול

and seven

האשכול

my right/oath

האשכול

of gold

האשכול

seven

האשכול

and the
lampstands

האשכול

having/being to
them

האשכול

assemblies

האשכול

of seven

האשכול

assemblies

האשכול

they (are)

האשכול

seven

האשכול

that you saw

האשכול

those

האשכול

Revelation 2:1.

says

האשכול

so

האשכול

write

האשכול

of Apsus

האשכול

who is in the
assembly

האשכול

and to the angel /
messenger

האשכול

he

האשכול

in his hand

האשכול

stars/planets

האשכול

seven

האשכול

who holds

האשכול

he

האשכול

between / among
/ within

האשכול

of gold

האשכול

the lampstands

האשכול

who was walking

האשכול

Revelation 2:2.

and that not דעזע	and your endurance האנדעראַנץ	and your labor לעבן	your works אַרבעטן	I אני	know וויסן
of saying (plural) זאגן	to those איר	and you have tested פּראָווען	to the wicked ones לעבן	to be carrying (plural) לעבן	having reached געקומען
them זיי	and you have found געפונען	and they are not זיי זענען נישט	they are זיי זענען	that apostles אפּאָסטלען	themselves זיי זעלבסטען
					liars/lying לוגער

Revelation 2:3.

my name נאָמען	because of וויילע	and you have beared געטראָגען	to you איר	having געטראָגען	and enduance האנדעראַנץ
				you wearied געטראָגען	and not דעם

Revelation 2:4.

first ערשט	that your love וויילע	against you איר	to myself אני	have געטראָגען	but דעם
					you left behind געלאָסן

Revelation 2:5.

the works אַרבעטן	and work אַרבעטן	you went out אויסגאנגען	where וואו	from פון	remember זיך עריןנעמען
upon you איר	I אני	come/sign קומען	not נישט	and if now און ווען נאָך	first/former ערשט
	you repent זיך עריןנעמען	unless דעם	your lampstand איר לעמפּשטאַנד	I אני	and be moving זיך עריןנעמען

Revelation 2:6.

the works	that you	to you	having	this	but
𐤆𐤃𐤁𐤀𐤕	𐤕𐤁𐤁𐤀𐤕	𐤕	𐤕𐤁	𐤕𐤁𐤁	𐤕𐤁
	I	detest/hate	that I	those	of the Nicolations
	𐤕𐤁	𐤕𐤁	𐤕𐤁𐤁	𐤕𐤁𐤁	𐤕𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁

Revelation 2:7.

what	will hear	ears	to him/her	who has	he/she
𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍
from	given	and to he/she who	conquers	to the assembly	speaks (plural)
𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍
in the paradise	that is/has	it	to be eating	of life	the tree
𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍	𐤆𐤊𐤍
					of Alha
					𐤆𐤊𐤍

Revelation 2:8.

says	so	write	of Zmurna	of the assembly	and to the angel / messenger
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭥𐭩𐭬	𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤	𐭸𐭹𐭺𐭻𐭼𐭽,	𐭶𐭷𐭸𐭹𐭺𐭻	𐭵𐭶𐭷𐭸𐭹𐭺𐭻𐭼
and lives	dead	who was	he	and the last	the first
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭥𐭩	𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥	𐭴𐭵𐭶	𐭶𐭷𐭸𐭹𐭺𐭻𐭼	𐭵𐭶𐭷𐭸𐭹𐭺𐭻𐭼

Revelation 2:9.

enrich/increase	but	and your poverty	your tribulation	I	know
ଅବୃଦ୍ଧି	କିନ୍ତୁ	ଏବଂ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ଦୟାହୀନତା	ଆପଣଙ୍କ ଦୁଃଖ	ମୁଁ	ଜାଣୁଛି
				and to blasphemy	
themselves	who say (plural)	those	he/she from	/ reproach	you
ସ୍ୱୟମ୍ଭାବେ	କହୁଛନ୍ତି	ସେମାନେ	ସେ/ସେହି	ଅପମାନ	ତୁମ

but
וְכֵן

they have/are
וְהֵם

not
לֹא

when
כִּי

Judaic
יְהוּדִי

Judaic
יְהוּדִי

of accusation /
satan

הַשָּׂטָן

the assembly

הַקָּהָל

Revelation 2:10.

that prepared

הַמֵּדִינָה

those

הַלְלוּ

from

מִן

you fear

הַיָּדֵי

not

לֹא

in whatever /
anything

בְּכֵל

who will
throw/cast

הַמֵּדִינָה

the accuser

הַמֵּדִינָה

makes ready /
prepares

הַמֵּדִינָה

behold

הִנֵּה

to be suffering /
sorrowing

הַמֵּדִינָה

you

הַמֵּדִינָה

to you (plural)

לָכֵן

and will be

הַמֵּדִינָה

that you (plural)
are tried / tested

הַמֵּדִינָה

bondage

הַמֵּדִינָה

in the house

בְּבֵית

from you (plural)

מִכָּל

until

הַמֵּדִינָה

faithful

הַמֵּדִינָה

be (plural)

הַמֵּדִינָה

ten

הַמֵּדִינָה

days

הַמֵּדִינָה

tribulation

הַמֵּדִינָה

of life

הַמֵּדִינָה

the crown

הַמֵּדִינָה

to you (plural)

לָכֵן

and is given

הַמֵּדִינָה

to the death

הַמֵּדִינָה

Revelation 2:11.

the spirit

הַמֵּדִינָה

what

הַמֵּדִינָה

will hear

הַמֵּדִינָה

ears

הַמֵּדִינָה

to him/her

לָכֵן

he/she having

הַמֵּדִינָה

will harm

הַמֵּדִינָה

not

לֹא

who conquer

הַמֵּדִינָה

of he / she / they

הַמֵּדִינָה

to the assembly

הַמֵּדִינָה

speaks (plural)

הַמֵּדִינָה

second/dragon

הַמֵּדִינָה

death

הַמֵּדִינָה

them/from

הַמֵּדִינָה

Revelation 2:12.

says

כֵּן יֹאמַר

so

כֵּן

write

וְכָתוּב

of Pergama /
Pergameans

הַפֶּרְגָּמִי

who is in the
assembly

הַקָּהֵל

to the angel /
messenger

לַמַּלְאָכִים

of two

שְׁנֵי

energetic / sharp /
quick / acute

וְהָיָה

the sword

וְהָיָה

to him

לָהּ

who has

וְהָיָה

he

הָיָה

his edges / mouths
/ entrances

וְהָיָה

Revelation 2:13.

of his throne

מִסֵּד הַכִּסֵּא

the place

וְהָיָה

you inhabit

וְהָיָה

where

וְהָיָה

I

אֲנִי

know

וְהָיָה

not

לֹא

and in my faith

וְהָיָה

in my name

וְהָיָה

you

וְהָיָה

and hold

וְהָיָה

of the
accuser/satan

וְהָיָה

faithful

וְהָיָה

my own

וְהָיָה

and witness /
martyr

וְהָיָה

visible /
remarkable

וְהָיָה

and in the days

וְהָיָה

you deny

וְהָיָה

who/that/which

וְהָיָה

faithful

וְהָיָה

my own

וְהָיָה

witness

וְהָיָה

of all/any

וְהָיָה

because

וְהָיָה

of from you
(plural)

וְהָיָה

וְהָיָה

Revelation 2:14.

that having

וְהָיָה

a little (plural)

וְהָיָה

against you

וְהָיָה

to me

וְהָיָה

having

וְהָיָה

but

וְהָיָה

he

הָיָה

of Balaam

וְהָיָה

teachings

וְהָיָה

they holding

וְהָיָה

there

וְהָיָה

to you

וְהָיָה

sons	before	stumbling (block)	that should set/cast	to Balak	who taught
בנים	לפניהם	חבל	השליך	לבלק	הלמד

and to be fornicating (plural)	idolotrous	sacrifices	to be eating	Israel
הולכים בשר	העובדים	הזבחים	לכאכל	הישראלים

Revelation 2:15.

the doctrine	those holding	to you	also	having	so
הדבר	החזקים	לך	גם	היה	הכן

likewise	of the Nicolations
הכן	הניקולאים

Revelation 2:16.

I	come/sign	not	and if now	therefore	repent
אני	אבוא	לא	אם עתה	לכן	תשוב

of my mouth	in the sword	with them	and will war/approach	immediately	to/against you
הפה	בחרב	איתם	ואתקרב	הישראלי	אלהם

Revelation 2:17.

the spirit	what	will hear	of ears	to him/her	and he/she having
רוח	מה	ישמע	האזניים	לו	היה

bread from heaven	from	given	that to him/her conquering	to the assembly	speaks (plural)
לחם	מ	נתן	המנצח	לעדה	יגיד

whose name	a solitary life	to him/her	and having	of the hidden/secrets	he/she/it
שמו	חיים יחידים	לו	היה	הסודות	הוא

unless	knows	man	that not	of a writing	new
אם לא	יודע	אדם	היה	הכתוב	חדש

to be fornicating (plural)	to my servants	and has deceived / burdened	and has taught	she	that a prophetess
לְהַזְנוּתָם	לְעַבְדַּי	וְהָאֵלֶּה	וְהָאֵלֶּה	הִיא	הַנְּבִיאָה

idolotrous	sacrifices	and were eating
הַזִּבְחֹת	הַזִּבְחֹת	וְהָיָה

Revelation 2:21.

desired	and not	to repentance	time/exchange	to her	and I gave
רָצָה	וְלֹא	לְתַשּׁוּבָה	וְעַתָּה	לָהּ	וְאֶתְּנֶה
			her fornication	from	to be repenting
			הַזִּבְחֹת,	מִן	לְתַשּׁוּבָה

Revelation 2:22.

and to those	in a bed/braid	to her	I	cast / set-down	behold
וְלָאֵלֶּה	בְּמִטָּה	לָהּ	אֲנִי	אֶזְכֹּר	הִנֵּה
they will turn (plural)	unless	great	in tribulation	with her	who adulterize (plural)
וְהִתְּשֻׁבּוּ	אֲלֵכֶם	גְּדוֹלָה	בְּצָרָה	בְּחֶמְלָה	הַזִּבְחֹת
				their works	from
				וְעֲמָלָתָם	מִן

Revelation 2:23.

the assembly	all of them	and they know	in death	are killed/slain	and to her sons/builders
הַכְּנִסְיָה	כָּל־הֵם	וְהֵם יָדְעִים	בְּמוֹת	וְהֵם יָקוּמוּ	וְלִבְנֵיהֶם
and give	and the heart	the emotions / princess / bride	seek / desire / search	I	that I
וְאֶתְּנֶה	וְהַלֵּב	וְהַלֵּב	וְאֶחָד	אֲנִי	וְאֶחָד
	your works	like	and your bridal veil	to all women / humans	to all of you
	וְעֲמָלָתָם	כְּ	וְרֹאשׁוֹ	לְכָל־אִשָּׁה	לְכָל־כֶּם

Revelation 2:24.

all of them	who are in Tautyra	to the remainder / remnant	I	say	to you (plural)
𐤀𐤂𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤀	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕
those	this	teaching	to them	who have not	those
𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕
they say	like/as	of accusation/satan	his deep / dark / rising / swelling	knowing (plural)	of not
𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕
	another	burden	upon/against you (plural)	am setting	not
	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕

Revelation 2:25.

until	hold/seize (plural)	to you (plural)	who has	therefore	he/she
𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕
				I	of come/sign
				𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕

Revelation 2:26.

authority	to him/her	given	my works	and guards/keeps	and he/she who conquers
𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕
				peoples/nations	regarding/over
				𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕

Revelation 2:27.

vessels	and like	of iron	in a staff/rod	them	to be breaking
𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕

have taken/received	and I	for	in this manner	you pound / grind them	hollow/hard-clay
הָאֵלֹהִים	וְאֵנִי	לְ	כֵן	תִּטְחַקְתֶּם	פַּחֲלָא
				my Father	from
				אָבִי	מִן

Revelation 2:28.

morning / bright / circle	to the star/planet	to him/her	and give
בֹּקֶר	לְכֹכַב	לָהּ	וְתִתְּנֶה

Revelation 2:29.

the spirit	what	will hear	ears	to him/her	he/she having
רוּחַ	מָה	שִׁמְעַתְּ	אָזְנוֹתֶיךָ	לָהּ	הֵיאָהֱלָהּ

to the assembly	speaks
לְהַקְהָלָהּ	תִּשְׁמַרְרָהּ

Revelation 3:1.

says	so	write	of Sardis	who is in the assembly	and to the angel / messenger
אָמַרְתִּי	כֵן	כָּתוּב	שַׁרְדִּים	הַיֹּשֵׁב בְּהַקְהָלָהּ	וּלְמַלְאָכָהּ

of Alha	spirits / breaths / commands	seven	to him	of having	he
אֵלֶּה	רוּחֹת / פְּקֻדֹת	שֶׁבַע	לָהּ	הֵיאָהֱלָהּ	הֵיאָהֱלָהּ

and the name	your works	I	know	stars/planets	and the seven
וְשֵׁם	מַעֲשֵׂיֶיךָ	אֲנִי	יָדָעְתִּי	כֹכָבִים	וְשֶׁבַע

you	and of death	you	and of living/life	to you	of having
אַתָּה	וְשִׁמְרָתָהּ	אַתָּה	וְחַיָּתָהּ	לָךְ	הֵיאָהֱלָהּ

Revelation 3:2.

who prepared	of those	of the remainder / remnant	and raise up	watchful / vigilant	and be (plural)
הַיֹּשֵׁב	הַיֹּשֵׁב	הַיֹּשֵׁב	וְתִקְּמוּ	וְשִׁמְרָהּ	וְהִנֵּה

Revelation 3:5.

and not	white / shining /	freedom	vessels / garments	is wearing	therefore	he/she conquering
וְלֹא		חַפְצֵי חַיִּים	כֵּלֵי בְּשָׂמָה	הוּא הַמַּלְבִּישׁ	לְכָכֵךְ	הוּא הַמַּכְרֵם
and confess	of life	the book	from	his/her name	erase/blot-out	
וְסִפְּרָה	חַיִּים	סֵפֶר	מִן	שְׁמֵךְ	יִמְחָק	
	His angels /					
	messengers	and before	my Father	before	in his name	
	מַלְאָכָיו	לְפָנֶיךָ	אָבִי	לְפָנֶיךָ	בְּשֵׁם	

Revelation 3:6.

what	will hear	ears	to him/her	who has	he/she
כֵּן	יִשְׁמָעַל	אָזְנוֹת	לְפָנָיו	הַיֹּשֵׁב	הַמַּכְרֵם
			to the assembly	speaks	the spirit
			לְכָל הָעֵדָה	יֹאמַר	רוּחַ הַקֹּדֶשׁ

Revelation 3:7.

says	so	write	of Philadelphia	of the assembly	and to the angel /
אָמַר	כֵּן	כָּתוּב	הַיְּהוּדִים	הָעֵדָה	הַמַּלְאָכִים
the key /					
doorkeeper	to him	of having	he	the true	the holy
מַלְאָכֵינוּ	לְפָנָיו	הַיֹּשֵׁב	הוּא	הַיֵּשֶׁבֶת	הַקֹּדֶשׁ
and closes/seizes	that closes/seizes	and no one	which/he opens	that	of David
וְסָגַר	וְסָגַר	וְלֹא	הַמַּכְרֵם	הוּא	דָּוִד
				that opens	and no one
				וְסָגַר	וְלֹא

Revelation 3:8.

before you	you are given	and behold	your works	I	know
לְפָנֶיךָ	לְפָנֶיךָ	וְהִנֵּה	עֲשֵׂיֶיךָ	אֲנִי	יָדָע

capable / allowed	man / humans	of not	that/which	open	the door / portal
אֵלֶּיךָ	אָדָם	לֹא־	אֲשֶׁר	פָּתַח	בַּדֶּלֶת
to you	having	power / strength	of little/few	because	to be seizing it
לָךְ	הָיָה	קֹדֶשׁ	לְעִלְיָהּ	בְּגלל	לְהִשָּׁבְטָהּ
	you have denied	not	and in my name	you have guarded/kept	and my word
	הִדְחִיתָ	לֹא	וּבשְׁמִי	הִשְׁמַרְתָּ	וּמִלְּפִי

Revelation 3:9.

of accusation / satan	the assembly	from	I	give	and behold
הַמְּאָלְמִי	הַקָּהֵל	מִן	אֲנִי	אֶתֵּן	וְהִנֵּה
that Judaic	themselves	regarding	who are saying (plural)	those	from
הַיְּהוּדִים	הָעַצְמֵיהֶם	לְגַבֵּל	הַמְּדַבְּרִים	אֵלֶּים	מִן
behold	have lied (plural)	but	they have/are	and not	they are
וְהִנֵּה	הִשְׁבַּעְתֶּם	כִּי	הֵמָּה הָיוּ	וְלֹא	הֵמָּה הֵיוּ
your feet	before	and they will bow/bend	who/that will come (plural)	to them	am working
רַגְלֵיכֶם	לְפָנַי	וְהֵמָּה יִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ	הַבָּאִים	לָהֶם	אֶעֱבֹד
			am loving you	that I	and will know (plural)
			אֶהְבֶּהכֶם	אֲנִי	וְיָדְעוּ

Revelation 3:10.

will guard/keep you	and I	of my patience	the word	he/she that guarded/kept	regarding/upon
אֶשְׁמַרְךָ	אֲנִי	לְחַסְדִּי	הַדָּבָר	הַשֹּׁמֵר	לְגַבֵּל
all of it	upon/regarding	that will come/sign	that is prepared	the trial / test / experience	from
כָּל־	לְגַבֵּל	הַבָּא	הַמְּעֵד	הַנִּסְיָאָה	מִן

of the earth	to its inhabitants	that will try / test / weigh / prove	the habitable earth
האדמה	ליושביה	העושה	האדמה

Revelation 3:11.

that/what	it	seize/hold	immediately	I	come/sign
הוא	הוא	אחזק	הנה	אני	אבא/אצא
your crown / power / strength	take/receive	man/humans	that not	to you	of having
תהלה	אקח/אקבל	אדם	הוא	אלך	האדמה

Revelation 3:12.

and outside	of Alha	in the temple/holy-place	pillar/baptism	am working him/her	and he/she who conquers
החיצון	האלה	בבית המקדש	מזבח	אעבוד	המנצח
the name	upon/regarding them	and am writing	again/repent	departing/going-out (plural)	not
שמו	עלם	אכתוב	שוב	אעזב	לא
that/which/hand	Jerusalem	new	of the city	and the name	of my Alha
הוא	ירושלם	חדש	העיר	והשם	האלה
new	my own	and the name	my Alha	from	of descending
חדש	העצמי	והשם	האלה	מ	היורד

Revelation 3:13.

the spirit	what	will hear	ears	to him/her	and he/she having
רוח	הוא	אשמע	אזניה	אל	המנצח
				to the assembly	speaks
				הקהל	אומר

Revelation 3:14.

says	so	write	of Laodicea / Laodiceans	of the assembly	and to the angel / messenger
𐤒𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕
of His creation / beginning	and the first	and true	faithful	the witness/martyr	amen
𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕
					of Alha 𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕

Revelation 3:15.

you	cold	not	your works	I	know
𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕	𐤕𐤕
cold	that either	being	proper/ought	hot	and not
𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕
			hot	or	you will be
			𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕

Revelation 3:16.

hot	and not	cold	and not	lukewarm	and you have/are (plural)
𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕
	my mouth / entrance	from	to be turning you	I	preparing
	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕	𐤕𐤕

Revelation 3:17.

and regarding	and you have become rich	you	that rich/increased	of you who said	because
𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕
knowing	and not	I	need/lack	not	whatever / anything
𐤕𐤕	𐤕	𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕	𐤕	𐤕𐤕𐤕

and poor	and wretched / miserable / depressed	weak / sick / ignorant / unstable	he/she/it/are	that you	you
הַפְּתוּרִים	הַמֵּדִינִים	הַחֲסִידִים	הֵם	הַלָּא	אַתָּה

and naked /
exposed
הַלְּבָשִׁים

Revelation 3:18.

gold	from me	that you buy / sell / exchange	to you	I	counsel
הַזָּהָב	מֵעֵי	הַמִּשְׁכָּן	לָךְ	אֲנִי	נִסְיוֹן

white / shining / freedom	and vessel / garment	that you increase / grow-rich	fire	from	that is tried
הַבִּישׁוּם	הַכֵּלִים	הַמִּשְׁכָּן	הַאֵשׁ	מֵעֵי	הַמִּשְׁכָּן

and eye salve	of your nakedness	in the shame	you are revealed	and not	to be clothing yourself (plural)
הַמַּשְׁחָה	הַלְּבָשִׁים	הַחֲשִׁיבוּת	הַמִּשְׁכָּן	וְלֹא	לְבָשִׁים

				that you see	apply to the eyelids
				הַמִּשְׁכָּן	הַמַּשְׁחָה

Revelation 3:19.

I	reprove/tax	I	who love / befriend / pity	to those	I
אֲנִי	הַמִּשְׁכָּן	אֲנִי	הַמִּשְׁכָּן	לְהַלְלֵם	אֲנִי

	and repent	therefore	desire / zeal / jealous	I	and correct / instruct / journey
	הַמִּשְׁכָּן	הַחֲשִׁיבוּת	הַמִּשְׁכָּן	אֲנִי	הַמִּשְׁכָּן

Revelation 3:20.

if	and are knocking	the door	upon	you stand	behold
----	------------------	----------	------	-----------	--------

and be entering ଏବଂ	the door ଦ୍ୱାର	and will open ଓନ୍ଦାସନ	in my voice ମୋର ଶବ୍ଦ	hears ଶୁଣୁ	a man / human ମନୁଷ୍ୟ
		with me ମୋ ସହିତ	and he/she ତା/ସେ	with him/her ତା/ସେ ସହିତ	and am dining ଓନ୍ଦାସନ

Revelation 3:21.

upon ଉପରେ	with me ମୋ ସହିତ	to be sitting ବିସିଟିଙ୍ଗ	to him/her ତା/ସେ	allow/give ଅନୁମତି ଦେବା	and he conquering ଓନ୍ଦାସନ
and I sat ଓନ୍ଦାସନ	conquered ଜିତିଲା	that I ଯେହେତୁ ମୁଁ	likewise ସେହିପରି	my own ମୋ ନିଜ	the throne ରାଜସିନ
	his own ତା ନିଜ	the throne ରାଜସିନ	upon ଉପରେ	my Father ମୋ ପିତା	with ସହିତ

Revelation 3:22.

that/what ଯେହେତୁ	will hear ଶୁଣୁ	ears କାନ	to him/her ତା/ସେ	he having ତା ଥିବା	from ଠାରୁ
			to the assembly ତାଙ୍କ ସମାଜ	speaks ବୁଲେ	the spirit ରାଜସିନ

Revelation 4:1.

door/portal ଦ୍ୱାର	and behold ଓନ୍ଦାସନ	I saw ମୁଁ ଦେଖିଲି	these ଏହି	after ପରେ	from ଠାରୁ
like ସଦୃଶ	who I heard ଯେହେତୁ ମୁଁ ଶୁଣିଲି	he/she/it ତା/ସେ/ସେ	and the voice/sound ଶବ୍ଦ	in heaven ଉପରେ	open ଓନ୍ଦାସନ
to here ତାହାକୁ	come up ଆସ	to be saying ବୁଲୁ	with me ମୋ ସହିତ	speaking ବୁଲୁ	trumpet / shophar ଶଫର

these

לָהֶם

after

אַחֲרָיו

to be happening

הַנִּשְׁמָעִים

of given

אֲתָנִים

what/when

מָה

and is shown you

וְנִשְׁמַרְתָּ

Revelation 4:2.

was placed/set-
down

נִשְׁמַרְתָּ

a throne

כִּסֵּאֵי

and behold

וְהִנֵּה

in spirit

בְּרוּחַ

I was

וָאֵנִי

and immediately

וְהִנֵּה

a seat

כִּסֵּאֵי

the throne

כִּסֵּאֵי

and upon

עָלָיו

in heaven

בַּשָּׁמַיִם

Revelation 4:3.

of Jasper

יָסָפִיר

of stone/rock

אֶבֶן

of appearance

מַשְׁמָנִים

of form/likeness

מִשְׁמָנִים

like

כְּ

and that seat

כִּסֵּאֵי

of image/form

מִשְׁמָנִים

of the throne

כִּסֵּאֵי

that was around it

מִשְׁמָנִים

of the clouds

בְּעָנָן

and the bow

וְהַקֶּוֶשׁ

and of Sardius

וְהַסַּרְדִּיּוֹס

of colored crystal

בְּאַבְנֵי

appearance

מַשְׁמָנִים

Revelation 4:4.

and upon them

עָלֵיהֶם

and four

אַרְבָּעִים

twenty

כִּסֵּאֵי

thrones

כִּסֵּאֵי

the throne

כִּסֵּאֵי

and around

בְּ

that sit (plural)

כִּסֵּאֵי

elders

זִקְנֵי

and four

אַרְבָּעִים

twenty

כִּסֵּאֵי

of the thrones

כִּסֵּאֵי

now/and

כִּסֵּאֵי

crowns

כִּסֵּאֵי

their skulls

עַל־רִישָׁתָם

and upon

עָלֵיהֶם

white / shining /
freedom

בְּ

vessels / garments

בְּ

who wear (plural)

בְּ

of gold

בְּ

Revelation 4:5.

and a voice/sound	and lightning / shining	thunder / resonance	departing/going- out (plural)	the thrones	and from
ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ
those	of the throne	before it	that burn (plural)	lights	and the seven
ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ
		of Alha	spirits	seven	of having/being (plural)
		ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ

Revelation 4:6.

form/likeness	like	of glass	a sea	the throne	and before
ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ
four	of the throne	and around it	the throne	and in the presence / middle / midst	of ice/crystal
ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ
and from	before them	from	eyes	who were full (plural)	living beings
ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ
					behind them
					ḥayḥ

Revelation 4:7.

of second	and the living being	to a lion	like	first	the living being
ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ
to him/her	having	of three/third	and the living being	of a calf	was like
ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ	ḥayḥ

was like	of four/fourth	and the living being	of a son of man	like	a face
𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏
				that soars	of an eagle
				𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

Revelation 4:8.

and having	stood/rose	from them	each one	creature	being a foursome
𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏
wings	six	and upward	its/his/her tiptoes/claws	from	to him/her/it
𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏
and rest	eyes	full of (plural)	within	and from	surrounding
𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏
holy	to be saying	and nightly/nights	daily/days	to them	not having
𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏
all	holding	Alha	Lord/Marya	holy	holy
𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏
	and comes	and He has	being	who was/had	He
	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

Revelation 4:9.

and honor	glory/praise	the living being	the foursome	they give	and when
𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏
and to Him living	the throne	upon	to Him sitting	gifts	and thanks
𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏
			truly/amen	worlds/ages	to a world/age
			𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

Revelation 4:10.

from ה	before מִלְפָּנֶיךָ	elders זְקֵנִים	and four וְאַרְבָּעָה	twenty עֶשְׂרִים	they fall down וְיִפְּלוּ
worlds/ages דְּלִיפִּים	to a world/age לְדִלִּיפָא	and they will worship וְיִשְׁתַּחֲוֶינָה	the throne הַכִּסֵּא	upon עַל	He sitting הַיֹּשֵׁב
before מִלְפָּנֶיךָ	their crowns/powers חֲלִילֵי הַקִּיּוֹן	and they will set down וְיִשְׁתַּחֲוֶינָה	He living הַחַי	to Him/from לְפָנָיו	amen/truly אָמֵן
			saying (plural) אֵלֵינוּ	when/while כִּי	the throne הַכִּסֵּא

Revelation 4:11.

glory/praise הַכְּבוֹד וְהַתְּהִלָּה	to be taking/receiving לִקְבֹּץ	and our Alha וְאֵלֵינוּ	our Lord הַיְיָ	he הוּא	of Your worthy הַיְיָ הַמֶּלֶךְ
all כָּל	was created בְּיַדְךָ	of You מִיָּדְךָ	because בְּגַלְלָא	and power / strength וְעֹז	and honor וְכָבוֹד
		and were created וְנִבְרָאוּ	was הָיָה	Your will רְצוֹן	and by way of בְּדֶרֶךְ

Revelation 5:1.

upon/on עַל	of the seat הַכִּסֵּא	of it מִמֶּנָּה	its right יְמִינָהּ	on/upon עַל	and I saw וַיֵּרָא
and from מִמֶּנָּה	within לְפָנָיו	from מִמֶּנָּה	of inscription הַכְּתוּבָה	a book/writing סֵפֶר	the throne הַכִּסֵּא
		seven שֶׁבַע	seal/signature חֶתֶם	and seals וְחֻמוֹת	outside לְחוּץ

Revelation 5:2.

in a voice/sound	who was proclaiming	strong/mighty	angel / messenger	another	and I saw
ገጽ	ወሃቢ,	ጸሐፊ	ጳጳስ	ሌላ	ናገራል
and to begin / be releasing	the book/writing	to be opening	worthy	who is	exalted/cast-out
ገለጽጋል	ጻፈ	ገጽጋል	ወላድ	ከ	ገረጸ
					its seals
					ጽሕፈቱ

Revelation 5:3.

and not	in earth	and not	in heaven	they who became able (plural)	and no one
ገ	ገጽ	ገ	ጸሐፊ	ወላድ	ገ
and to begin / be releasing	to the writing/book	to be opening	earth	from	of under them
ገለጽጋል	ጻፈ	ገጽጋል	ገጽ	ከ	ገጽጋል
				and to be seeing it	its seals
				ገጽጋል	ጽሕፈቱ

Revelation 5:4.

that was found/able	of no one	because	much	I was	and crying/mourning
ወላድ	ገ	ከ	ወላድ	ገ	ገጽ
	its seals	and to begin / be releasing	to the book/writing	to be opening	of worthiness
	ጽሕፈቱ	ገጽጋል	ጻፈ	ገጽጋል	ወላድ

Revelation 5:5.

not	to me	says	the elders	from	and one
ገ	ገ	ወላድ	ጸሐፊ	ከ	ወላድ

the tribe/rod	from	the lion	conquers	behold	you cry/mourn
𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤃	𐤍	𐤋𐤁𐤏	𐤏𐤕,	𐤁𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏
and to begin / be releasing	the writing/book	will open	of David	the root	of Judah
𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕
					its seals
					𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕

Revelation 5:6.

and of the elders	living beings	and of the four	the throne	in the middle/midst of	and I saw
𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕
to him	and having	a sacrifice	like	of rising	a lamb
𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕
of having (plural)	those	seven	and eyes	seven	horns
𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕
the earth	to all of it	that are sent	of Alha	spirits	seven
𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕

Revelation 5:7.

of He	His hand	from	the book/writing	and takes/receives	and comes/signs
𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤍	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕
			the throne	upon	who sits
			𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕

Revelation 5:8.

and twenty	living beings	four	to the book/writing	taking/lifting it	and when
𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕

when/while

חַה

that lamb

אֶלֶּהֶם

before him

בְּפָנָיו

fall down (plural)

יִפְּלוּ

elders

זְקֵנֵי

and four

וְאַרְבָּעָה

and bowls/vessels

כְּסֵי

guitars / harps /
string-instruments

וְכִנּוֹרִים

from them

מֵהֶם

one

אֶחָד

to all one

לְכָל־אֶחָד

having

הַחֹזֵק

prayers

תְּפִלּוֹת

of having them

הַחֹזֵק

those

אֵלֶּם

fragrance

רִיחַ

that were full of

הַחֹזֵק

of gold

הַחֹזֵק

of the holy

הַקֹּדֶשׁ

Revelation 5:9.

he

הוּא

Your worthy

הַקֹּדֶשׁ

and saying (plural)

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

new

חֲדָשָׁה

glory/praise

הַחֹזֵק

that were praising
(plural)

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

that you were
sacrificed

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

upon

עַל

its seals

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

and to begin / be
releasing

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

to the
book/writing

לְכָל־אֶחָד

to be
taking/receiving
(plural)

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

tribes

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

all

כָּל

from

מֵהֶם

to Alha

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

in your blood

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

and you
exchanged (plural)

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

and peoples /
nations
and inhabitants

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

and peoples /
nations

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

Revelation 5:10.

and kings

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

and priests

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

the kingdom

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

to our Alha

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

them

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

and you worked

וְהֵמָּלְאִים

the earth

ᐃᐱᐱ

upon

ᐱ

and they will reign

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

Revelation 5:11.

many

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

of angels

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

the voice/sound

ᐃᐱ

like

ᐱᐱ

and I heard

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and I saw

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

being

ᐱᐱᐱ

and they have

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and of the elders

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and of the living

being

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

the throne

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

around (plural)

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

thousands

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and thousand

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

myriads

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

myriad

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

their number

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

Revelation 5:12.

the lamb

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

he

ᐱᐱ

Your worthy

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

exalted

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

in a voice/sound

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and they spoke

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and strength

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and wisdom

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and wealth /
greatness

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

power/strength

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

to be
receiving/taking

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

a sacrifice

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and blessing

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

rising praise

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and honor

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

Revelation 5:13.

from

ᐱᐱ

and of those

under

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and in earth

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

that are in heaven

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

created ones

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and all

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and I heard

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

that are in them

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and all

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

having them

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and of in the sea

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

earth

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

of blessing

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and to the lamb

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

the throne

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

upon

ᐱ

to He sitting

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

of them saying

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

worlds/ages	to a world/age	and dominion	and praise / dwelling	and honor
𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏

Revelation 5:14.

fall down (plural)	and the elders	amen	said (plural)	living beings	and the four
𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏
					and worship (plural)
					𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏

Revelation 6:1.

from	one	the lamb	opening	when/while	and I saw
𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏
four	from	to one	and I heard	seals	seven
𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍
come/sign	of thunder / resonance	a voice/sound	like	that spoke	the living beings
𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍
					and see (plural)
					𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏

Revelation 6:2.

and he/she/it sitting	white	a horse	and behold	and I saw	and I heard
𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏
to him/her/it	and was given	a bow/arch	to him/her/it	having	upon it
𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏
and he/she/it will conquer	and a conqueror / innocent one	conquering/innocent	and departs / goes out	a crown/circle	
𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤏	

Revelation 6:3.

to the living being 𐤀𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤕	I heard 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤓	of two 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	the seal 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	opening 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	and when 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓
			come/sign 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	that was saying 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	of second 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

Revelation 6:4.

was given 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	upon it 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	and to him/her/it sitting 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	red 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	a horse 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	and departs / goes out 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓
that to one another 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	the earth 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	from 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	peace / health / completion 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	to be taking 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	to him/her/it 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓
	great 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	sword / blade / war / desolation 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	to him/her/it 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	and was given 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	will slaughter / sacrifice (plural) 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

Revelation 6:5.

to the living being 𐤀𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤕	I heard 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤓	of three 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	the seal 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	was opened 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	and when 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓
black/dark 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	a horse 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	and behold 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	come/sign 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	that spoke 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	of third 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓
	in his/her/its hand 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	a scale 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	having 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	upon it 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	and he/she/it sitting 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

Revelation 6:6.

that said 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	the living being(s) 𐤀𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤕	between / middle 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	from 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	a voice/sound 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	and I heard 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤓
of barley 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	measures 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	and three 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	in a dinar 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	of wheat/sin 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓	a measure 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤓

be harming
יְהָרֵם

not
לֹא

and to the oil
וְלַשֶּׁמֶן

and to the wine
וְלַיַּיִן

in a dinar
בְּדִנָּר

Revelation 6:7.

a voice/sound
קוֹל

I heard
שָׁמָעְתִּי

of four
רְבַע

the seal
הַסֵּל

opening
פֶּתַח

and when
וְכִי

come/sign
בָּרֵאשִׁית

that spoke
שֶׁנֶּאֱמָר

of a living being
מִיֵּצֵר חַי

Revelation 6:8.

of sitting
יֹשֵׁב

of him/her/it
מִיָּדָיו

and his/her/its
name
שֵׁם

green/pale
יָרוֹק

a horse
סוּס

and I saw
וְרָאִיתִי

and was given
וְנָתַן

to him/her/it
לְיָדָיו

follows
אַחֲרָיו

and Sheol /
underworld
וְשְׁאוֹל

death/poison
מוֹת

upon it
עָלֶיהָ

that will
kill/slaughter
מָוֶת

of earth
מִן־הָאָרֶץ

one-fourth of it
רֹבֵעַ

upon
עָלֶיהָ

authority
הַקָּדְשִׁים

to him/her/it
לְיָדָיו

of earth
מִן־הָאָרֶץ

and in the living
being(s)
וּבְחַיֵּי הַחַיִּים

and in
death/poison
וּבְמוֹת הַמָּוֶת

and in
hunger/famine
וּבְרָעָב וּבְצָר

in sword / blade /
war / desolation
וּבְחֶרֶב וּבְשִׁבְעָה

Revelation 6:9.

toward under
תַּחַת

I saw
וְרָאִיתִי

of five
חֲמִשָּׁה

to the seal
לְסֵל הַסֵּל

opening
פֶּתַח

and when
וְכִי

the word
הַדְּבָר

because of
בְּגַלְלַת

that were killed
(plural)
הַנִּמְכָּרִים

to souls
לְנִשְׁמֹת

the sacrifice altar
זֶבֶחַ הַעֹלָה

from
מִן־

of having 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤕	that/behold 𐤁𐤓	of Yahshua 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤔𐤕𐤁	the testimony / witness 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	and because of 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	of Alha 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓
				to them 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	being 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓

Revelation 6:10.

to when 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	until 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	and said (plural) 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	great 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	in a voice/sound 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	and they called/cried 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓
and you seek / require / avenge 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	You judge 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	not 𐤕𐤓	and true 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	holy 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	Lord 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓
		of earth 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	its inhabitants 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	from 𐤕𐤓	blood (plural) 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓

Revelation 6:11.

white/shining 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	robes/garments 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	from them 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	one 𐤕𐤓	to all one 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	and was given (plural) 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓
a little/small 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓,	exchange/time 𐤕𐤓,	time 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	until 𐤕𐤓	that they will be resting / relieved 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	and was said 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓
those 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	and their brothers 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	their fellows 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	also 𐤕𐤓	they have been completed / delivered 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	until 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓
	they 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	of also 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	like 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	to be killed (plural) 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓	preparing (plural) 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓

Revelation 6:12.

and light/shining ሥራጸገላገላ	of six ጠቂሥ	the seal ጽሕፈት	opening ገጽፃ	when ከ	and I saw ከጌጌገላ
of hair ሥራጸገላ	wineskin ጽፋ	like ሥራጸ	and the sun ጸሐይ	being ሆኖ	great ጽኑ
to it ላ	being ሆኖ	all of it ሁሉ	and the moon ሥራጸገላ	being ሆኖ	black/dark ጸጸጸ
				blood ደም	like ሥራጸ

Revelation 6:13.

like ሥራጸ	earth ጸጸጸ	upon ላ	they fall ላፍላ	of heaven/sky ጸሐይ	and stars/planets ጸጸጸጸ
strong/violent ጸጸጸጸ	wind/spirit ጸጸጸ	from ከ	its rotten figs ጸጸጸጸ	that cast ጸጸጸጸ	a fig tree ጸጸጸ
				it has been shaken ጸጸጸጸጸጸ	when ከ

Revelation 6:14.

and every ሁሉ	that was rolled/blocked (plural) ጸጸጸጸጸጸ	a writing/book ጽሕፈት	like ሥራጸ	was dissolved / interpreted ጸጸጸጸጸጸ	and heaven/sky ጸሐይ
were moved / shaken / fearful (plural) ጸጸጸጸጸጸ	their places ጸጸጸጸጸጸ	from ከ	island ጸጸጸጸ	and every ሁሉ	mountain ጸጸጸ

Revelation 6:15.

and rich ones	thousands	and leaders/heads	and the great ones	of earth	and kings/sovereigns
𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀
they hid/concealed	freedom	and sons	workers / servants	and all	and powerful ones
𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀
		of mountains	and in rocks	in dens / cells / caves	their bodies / themselves
		𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤀

Revelation 6:16.

and they hid	upon them	that they were	and rocks	to mountains	and they spoke
וַיִּכְתֹּם	עֲלֵיהֶם	שֶׁהָיוּ	וּבָרָקִים	עַל הַרְרֵי	וַיִּדְבְּרוּ
	of the lamb / that	his/her/its face	before	from	to them
	וַיִּדְבֹּר	פָּנָיו	לִפְנֵי	מִן	לָהֶם

Revelation 6:17.

and who (plural)	of their anger/fury	great	the day	of come/sign	because
𐤅𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏
				to be standing/rising	able/possible
				𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏

Revelation 7:1.

angels / messengers	four	I saw	this	after	and from
ملائكة	اربعة	رأيت	هذه	بعدها	منها
and they hold/seize	of earth	its corners	four	upon	standing/rising (plural)
فماضوا	الارض	زواجرها	اربعة	عليها	مستقيم

upon 𐤀	wind/spirit 𐤆𐤌𐤁𐤏	take/receive 𐤀𐤕	that not 𐤇𐤁	winds/spirits 𐤆𐤌𐤁𐤏	to four 𐤇𐤕𐤁𐤏
upon 𐤀	and not 𐤇𐤁	sea/oath 𐤀𐤕	upon 𐤀	and not 𐤇𐤁	earth 𐤇𐤕𐤁𐤏
				tree 𐤀𐤕	any 𐤀

Revelation 7:2.

eastern 𐤇𐤕𐤁𐤏	from 𐤀	of going / coming / rising 𐤇𐤕𐤁𐤏	angel / messenger 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	another 𐤇𐤕𐤁𐤏	and I saw 𐤇𐤕𐤁𐤏
living/life 𐤀𐤕	of Alha 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	seal/sign 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	to him/her/it 𐤀	and having 𐤇𐤕𐤁𐤏	sun 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏
those 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	angels / messengers 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	to four 𐤇𐤕𐤁𐤏	exalted/cast-out 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	in a voice / sound 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	and cries out 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏
	and to sea 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	to earth 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	that will cause them harm 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	to them 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	that were given 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏

Revelation 7:3.

to sea 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	and not 𐤇𐤁	to earth 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	you cause them harm 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	not 𐤇𐤁	and says 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏
of Alha 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	to His servants 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	he/she/it will seal 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	until 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	to trees 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	and also not 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏
				their eyes 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	between /middle 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏

Revelation 7:8.

from 𐤏	thousands 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	twelve 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	of Zebulun 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	his tribe 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	from 𐤏
his tribe 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	from 𐤏	thousands 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	twelve 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	of Joseph 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	his tribe 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔
		sealed ones 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	thousands 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	twelve 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	of Benjamin 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔

Revelation 7:9.

that to its number/count 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	which 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	large/many 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	an assembly 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	I saw 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	and afterwards 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔
people 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	all 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	from 𐤏	being 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	that able/possible 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	not having 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔
the throne 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	before 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	of standing / rising (plural) 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	and tongues / languages 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	and inhabitants 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	and tribes / generations 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔
and in their hands 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	white/shining 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	robes/garments 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	and they were wearing 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	of the lamb 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	and before him 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔
					palms 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔

Revelation 7:10.

to our Alha 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	redemption / salvation 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	and they say 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	great/loud 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	in a voice/sound 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	and they cry out 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔
		and to the lamb 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	the throne 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	upon 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔	and to he sitting 𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤔

Revelation 7:11.

of the throne כסא־הַמֶּלֶךְ	around it סָבִיבָהּ	they were הָיוּ	standing/rising (plural) מַעֲמִידִים	angels / messengers מַלְאָכִים	and all of them וְכָל־הֵמָּלָא
the throne כסא־הַמֶּלֶךְ	before לְפָנֶיהָ	and they fall וַיִּפְּלוּ	living beings רְמוּטִים	and of four וְרֵבְעָה	and of the elders וְזִקְנֵיהֶם
				their faces פְּנֵיהֶם	upon עָלֶיהֶם

Revelation 7:12.

and wisdom וְחָכְמָה	and blessings וְבִרְכּוֹת	praise/dwelling שִׁבְחָהּ	amen אָמֵן	speaking (plural) מְדַבְּרִים	when/while כִּי
to our Alha לְאֱלֹהֵינוּ	and strength וְקִיּוּמָהּ	and power וְעֹזָהּ	and honor / greatness וְכָבוֹדָהּ	gifts תְּרוּמָהּ	and our thanks וְתוֹמָהּ
			amen אָמֵן	worlds/ages עוֹלָמוֹת	to a world/age לְעוֹלָם

Revelation 7:13.

to me לִי	and says וְהוּאֵלֵךְ	the elders זִקְנֵיהֶם	from מִן	one אֶחָד	and answers וְהָאֵלֵךְ
are they הֲאֵלֵךְ	who מִי	white/shining לָבָן	robes/garments בְּגָדֵיהֶם	that wear (plural) הַמַּלְאָכִים	these אֵלֵךְ
			they come/sign וְהָאֵלֵךְ	where מֵהֵנָּה	and from וּמִהֵנָּה

Revelation 7:14.

you אַתָּה	know יָדָע	you אַתָּה	my master/superior אֲדֹנָיִךְ	to him/her/it לְהוּאֵלֵךְ	and I say וְהָאֵלֵךְ
---------------	---------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------

of coming (plural)	those	they are	these	to me	and says
הבאים	אלהם	הם	אלה	לי	והוא אומר

and they whitened / shined	their robes/garments	and they purified/washed	great	tribulation	from
הוא הבהיר	הם הלבנו	הם טהרו	הגדול	הצרה	מ

of the lamb	in the blood/likeness	them
של האל	בדם	הם

Revelation 7:15.

of Alha	the throne	before	they have	this	because of
אלה	הכס	לפני	הם	זה	בגלל

and He sitting	in His temple	and nightly/nights	daily/days	to Him	and they serve/minister
והוא יושב	במקדשו	לילה	יום	לו	והם שירתו

upon them	will cause dwelling / abiding / resting	the throne	upon
עליהם	יבנו	הכס	על

Revelation 7:16.

upon them	and the sun	will they thirst	and not	will they hunger/famine	not
עליהם	והשמש	הם יצמאו	לא	הם ירעבו	לא
	scorching heat	all/any	and not	falls	not
	החום	כל	לא	יפול	לא

Revelation 7:17.

them	will shepherd / welcome	the throne	that is in the middle of	that lamb	because
הם	יגידו	הכס	באמצע	האל	בגלל

eyes	and to / between / within	life	to / between / within	them	and will direct/educate
עֵינַי	בֵּינָם	חַיָּה	בֵּינָם	לָהֶם	יְדַבֵּר

their eyes	from	tears	all/any	and will wipe away	of water
עֵינֵיהֶם	מִן	דַּמְעָה	כָּל	וְיָסֶה	מֵמַיִם

Revelation 8:1.

silence/stillness	being	of seven	the seal	opens	and when/while
שִׁמְשִׁימָה	הוֹיָה	מֵשֶׁבַע	הַחֹתֶם	פָּתָח	וְכִשְׁכִּי

hour	one-half	like	in heaven/sky
שָׁעָה	חֲצִי	כִּי	בַּשָּׁמַיִם

Revelation 8:2.

Alha	of before	those	angels / messengers	to seven	and I saw
אֱלֹהִים	לְפָנֵיהֶם	אֵלֵיהֶם	מַלְאָכִים	לְשֶׁבַע	וְרָאִיתִי
shophars / trumpets	seven	to them	of they being given	they were	standing/rising (plural)
שֹׁפָרוֹת	שֶׁבַע	לָהֶם	הָיָה לָהֶם	הָיוּ	קֹמְמִים

Revelation 8:3.

and having	the sacrifice altar	upon	and stands/rises	comes/sign	and another
וְהָיָה	זֶבֶחַ הַעֹלָה	עָלָיו	וַיַּעֲמֶה	וַיָּבֵא	וְאֶחָד
fragrance	to him/her/it	and was given	of gold	a censer	to him/her/it
רֵיחַ	לָהֶם	וַיִּתֵּן	מִזָּהָב	פְּתִיל	לָהֶם
the sacrifice altar	upon	the holy	of all of them	in prayers	much
זֶבֶחַ הַעֹלָה	עָלָיו	קֹדֶשׁ	מִכָּל	בְּתַפִּלָּה	רַב
				the throne	of before
				כִּסֵּא הַכֹּהֵן	לְפָנֵיהֶם

Revelation 8:4.

from	of the holy	in prayers	of fragrance	vapor / fumes / smoke	and rises / goes / comes
𐤊	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕
		Alha	before	angel / messenger	the hand
		𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕

Revelation 8:5.

fire(s)	from	and fills (plural) it	to the censer	angel / messenger	and takes/receives
𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤊	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕
and being (plural)	earth	upon	and is casting	the sacrifice altar	that upon
𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤊	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕
		and shaking / earthquake(s)	and lightning / shining	and voice(s) / sound(s)	thunder / resonance
		𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕

Revelation 8:6.

they form/seal	shopphars / trumpets	seven	of upon them	angels / messengers	and seven
𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕
				to be sounding / declaring (plural)	themselves
				𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕

Revelation 8:7.

and fire	hail	and being	sounded/declared	first	and he/she/it
𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕
and its third	earth	upon	and they were cast down	in water	of mingled / mixed (plural)
𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤊	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤓𐤕

and all
𐤀𐤁𐤏

burn
𐤁𐤏

of the trees
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

and a third
𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

burns
𐤁𐤏

of earth
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

burn
𐤁𐤏

of earth
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

green plants /
grass / herbs
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

Revelation 8:8.

great
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

a mountain
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

like
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

and being
𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

sounds/declares
𐤀𐤁𐤏,

and he/she/it
second
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

of the sea
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

its third
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

and being
𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

in the sea
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

falls
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

that burns
𐤁𐤏

blood/likeness
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

Revelation 8:9.

of having
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

of in the sea
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

created /
creatures
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

of all/any
𐤀𐤁𐤏

one-third
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

and dies
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

were destroyed /
corrupted /
sorrowed
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

of ships
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

and one-third
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

breath/soul/life
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

in them
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

Revelation 8:10.

a star/planet
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

heaven/sky
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

from
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

and falls
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

sounds/declares
𐤀𐤁𐤏,

and he/she/it
third
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

upon
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

and falls
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

a flame
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

like
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

that burns
𐤁𐤏

great
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

of water
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

eyes
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

and upon
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

of rivers
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

one-third
𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏

Revelation 8:11.

their third ጠቅላይነት	and being ሆኖ	absinth ሐረፍ	was said ሆኖ	of the star/planet ከሕይወት	and its name ስም
they died ሞቱ	of the sons of men ሕይወት	and many እና	absinths / bitterness ሐረፍ	like እንደ	of waters ሕይወት
			waters ሕይወት	of being very bitter (plural) ሐረፍ	because ከ

Revelation 8:12.

and its third ጠቅላይነት	of the sun ሕይወት	its third ጠቅላይነት	and strikes/engulfs ሕይወት	sounds/declares ሕይወት	and he/she/it four ሕይወት
and the day ሕይወት	their third ጠቅላይነት	and they darken ሕይወት	of stars/planets ከሕይወት	and one-third ጠቅላይነት	of the moon ከሕይወት
	likewise ሕይወት	and nightly/nights ሕይወት	its third ጠቅላይነት	shows ሕይወት	not ሕይወት

Revelation 8:13.

that says ሕይወት	in heaven/sky ሕይወት	that flies/spreads ሕይወት	one ሕይወት	to the eagle ሕይወት	and I heard ሕይወት
from ሕይወት	of earth ሕይወት	to its inhabitants ሕይወት	woe ሕይወት	woe ሕይወት	woe ሕይወት
to be sounding / resonating (plural) ሕይወት	of prepared (plural) ሕይወት	angels / messengers ሕይወት	of three ሕይወት	of trumpets / shopphars ሕይወት	the voices/sounds ሕይወት

Revelation 9:1.

from 𐤀	that falls 𐤁𐤅𐤁	star/planet 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	and I saw 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	sounds/declares 𐤁𐤏,	and he/she/it five 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏
key/doorkeeper 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	to him/her/it 𐤁𐤏	and was given 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	earth 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	upon 𐤁𐤏	sky/heaven 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏
				of the abysses / pits / chaos 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	of its wells/springs 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏

Revelation 9:2.

smoke 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	like 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	the wells/springs 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	from 𐤀	smoke 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	and rises / goes / comes 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏
and air 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	the sun 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	and darkens/dims 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	that is burning / seething 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	great/large 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	of a furnance/oven 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏
			of the wells/springs 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	smoke 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	from 𐤀

Revelation 9:3.

earth 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	upon 𐤁𐤏	locusts 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	they depart/go- out 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	smoke 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	and from 𐤀
of earth 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	to scorpions 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	of having 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	authority 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	to them 𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤏	and was given 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏

Revelation 9:4.

of earth 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	to its green plants / grass / herbs 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	will cause harm (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	that not 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	to them 𐤀𐤏𐤁𐤏	and was said 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏
------------------	--	-------------------------------------	------------------	-----------------	------------------------

green / pale plants
/ vegetables /
herbs

if כִּי	unless אֲלֵכֶּם	to trees עֲצֵי הָעֵץ	also not וְגַם	green / pale plants / vegetables / herbs חֲצִירִים	and to all וְלִכְלָל
of Alpha הַאֲלֵפִים	seal/sign חֹתָם	to them לָהֶם	that not have אֲשֶׁר לֹא	those אֵלֵּים	to sons of men בְּנֵי אָדָם
				their eyes עֵינֵיהֶם	between / middle בְּתוֹךְ

Revelation 9:5.

but כִּי	those אֵלֵּים	will kill (plural) יָמָּם	that not אֲשֶׁר לֹא	to them לָהֶם	and was given וְנָתַן
torments עֲוֹנוֹתָם	like כְּ	and their torments וְעֲוֹנוֹתָם	five חֲמִישִׁים	months חֳדָשִׁים	will be tormenting them וְיָמָּם
	a man אִישׁ	upon עָלֶי	it has fallen נָפְלָה	when כִּי	of a scorpion מִדֶּם

Revelation 9:6.

and not וְלֹא	to die/death מָוֶת	sons of men בְּנֵי אָדָם	will seek (plural) יִבְחָשׁוּ	those אֵלֵּים	and in days וּבְיָמֵם
from them מֵעֲמָלָם	death מָוֶת	and will flee וְיָמָּם	to be dying מָוֶת	and will be zealously desiring (plural) וְיִבְחָשׁוּ	they will find (plural) it וְיִמְצְאוּ

Revelation 9:7.

of prepared (plural) הַמִּתְכַּנְּנִים	of harnessed horses הַמִּתְכַּנְּנִים	the form/likeness הַמִּתְכַּנְּנִים	like כְּ	of the locusts הַמִּתְכַּנְּנִים	and the form/likeness הַמִּתְכַּנְּנִים
--	---	--	-------------	-------------------------------------	---

of the form/likeness	crowns	like	their heads/leaders	and upon	to battle / war / approach
𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏

of women/humans	faces	like	and their faces	of gold
𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏

Revelation 9:8.

of women/men	hair	like	to them	having	and hair
𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤁𐤏	𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏
			of lions	like	and their teeth
			𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤏

Revelation 9:9.

armor / pulses / joints	like	armor / pulses / joints	to them	being	and having
𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤏𐤁𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏

of chariots	voice(s) / sound(s)	like	of their wings	and voices/sounds	of iron
𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤕	𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏

to battle / war / approach	of running (plural)	many	of harnessed horses
𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏

Revelation 9:10.

of a scorpion	form/likeness	like	tails/bottoms/last	to them	and having
𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤏𐤁𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏

to sons of men	to be harming (plural)	and their authority	in their tails / bottoms / last	and/judgment	and stinging
𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏

five	months
𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏

Revelation 9:11.

of his/her/its name	of the abysses/pits	its angel / messenger	angels / messengers	upon/over them	and having
𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀𐤁	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀
having	to him/her/it	the name	and in Aramaic	enslaves them	in Hebrew
𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀
					releases / strength
					𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀

Revelation 9:12.

come/sign (plural)	again/repent	behold	goes	one	woe / lamentation
𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀
				woes / lamentations	two
				𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀

Revelation 9:13.

and I heard	sounds/declares	of six	angel / messenger	these	after
𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀
of the sacrifice	its horns	four	from	one	voice/sound
𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀
			Alha	that before	of gold
			𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀

Revelation 9:14.

shophar / trumpet	to him/her/it	of having	sixth	to the angel	that said
𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀
the river	upon/on	that bind (plural)	angels / messengers	to four	release (plural)
𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤀

Euphrates

𐤁𐤍𐤔𐤓𐤕

great

𐤀𐤌𐤔

Revelation 9:15.

to an hour /
season / moment

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

of prepared
(plural)

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

those

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

angels /
messengers

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

four

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

and they were
released

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

of the sons of men

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

one-third

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

of killing them

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

and to a year

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

and to a month

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

and to a day

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

Revelation 9:16.

myriads

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

myriad

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

twos

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

of cavalry

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

of hosts/forces

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

and the number

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

their number

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

I heard

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

Revelation 9:17.

and chalcedony

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

of fire/mirror

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

armor / pulses /
joints

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

having

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

upon them

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

and to those
sitting / seats

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

of lions

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

skulls

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

like

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

of the harnessed
horses

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

and the skulls

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

of sulfur /
brimstone

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

and smoke

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

and sulfur /
brimstone

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

fire

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

goes out

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

their mouths /
entrances / edges

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

and from

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

Revelation 9:18.

one-third

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

they were killed

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

plagues/injuries

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

three

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

these

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

and from

𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

and from	sulfur / brimstone	and from	fire	and from	of the sons of men
אֶת	חַבְרִית	אֶת	אֵשׁ	אֶת	בְּנֵי אָדָם
		their mouths / entrances / edges	from	that goes out	smoke
		מִפִּיָּהֶם	מֵ	הַיֹּצֵא	עָשָׁן

Revelation 9:19.

in their tails / bottoms / last	and also/face	in their mouths / entrances / edges	of the cavalry	of the authority	because
בְּסוּפֵיהֶם	וְפָנֵיהֶם	מִפִּיָּהֶם	בְּרֶגְלֵיהֶם	בְּאֻמָּתָם	כִּי

Revelation 9:20.

these	in the plagues/injuries	were slaughtered	that not	of the sons of men	and the remainder
אֵלֶּה	בְּהַחֲלָאֵי	נִקְלְחוּ	לֹא	בְּנֵי אָדָם	וְהַשְּׁאֵרָה
that not	their hands	the work	from	they repent	it is proper
לֹא	מִיָּדֵיהֶם	מְעַשֵּׂה	מֵ	נִחָדוּ	נָכוֹן
and of copper	and of silver	of gold	and to idols	to demons	they will worship/honor
וְנָחוּשׁ	וְכֶסֶד	זָהָב	וּלְעִלֻּלִים	לְדֵמוֹנִים	יַעֲבֹדוּ
and not	to be seeing	that (are) not	those	and of stone	and of wood
לֹא	לִרְאוֹת	לֹא	אֵלֶּם	וְעֵצִים	וְעֵצִים
			to be walking (plural)	or	to be hearing
			לִמְשָׁכִים	אוֹ	לִשְׁמָע

Revelation 9:21.

their sorceries	and from	their killings	from	they repent	and not
מִכֻּשְׁפֵּיהֶם	אֶת	מִקְלָחֵיהֶם	מֵ	נִחָדוּ	לֹא
				their fornications	and from
				מִזִּנְיָתָם	אֶת

Revelation 10:1.

heaven/sky 𐤅𐤓𐤕𐤕	from 𐤀	that descended 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	angel / messenger 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕	another 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕	and I saw 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕
his/her/its head 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕	upon 𐤀	of heaven/sky 𐤅𐤓𐤕𐤕	and bow 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕	clouds 𐤅𐤓𐤕𐤕	and was clothed / wearing 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕
burning coals 𐤅𐤓𐤕𐤕	like 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕	and his/her/its legs/feet 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	sun 𐤅𐤓𐤕𐤕	like 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕	and his/her/its appearances 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕
					of fire 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕

Revelation 10:2.

and set 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	summons 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	a little scroll / book / writing 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	in his/her/its hand 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕	to him/her/it 𐤀	and having 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕
and/judgment 𐤀	of left 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	sea/oath 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	upon 𐤀	of right/oath 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	his/her/its feet/legs 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕
				earth 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	upon 𐤀

Revelation 10:3.

that roars 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	a lion 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	like 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕	exalted/cast-out 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	in a voice/sound 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	and cries out 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕
in their voices/sounds 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	thunders / resonances 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	seven 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	they spoke 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	cries out 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕	and when 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕

Revelation 10:4.

I was	was preparing	thunders/resonances	seven	they spoke	and when
אני	התכונן	הקולות	שבע	הוא	וכאשר
of seven	heaven/sky	from	a voice/sound	and I heard	to be writing
השבע	השמים	מ	קול	והוא	לכתוב
seven	of they spoke	what	it	seal	that said
שבע	הוא	מה	הוא	הוא	הוא
			you write them	and not	thunders/resonances
			אני	ולא	הקולות

Revelation 10:5.

sea/oath	upon	of standing	that I saw	he/she/it	and the angel / messenger
הים	על	הקולות	אני	הוא	הוא
	to heaven/sky	his/her/its hand	that lifted	dry ground	and upon
	השמים	הוא	הוא	הוא	על

Revelation 10:6.

He	worlds/ages	to a world/age	that lives	in Him	and oaths
הוא	העולמות	לעולם	הוא	הוא	הוא
that repentance / again	and that in it	and to earth	and that in it	to heaven/sky	rules/governs it
תשובה	הוא	הארץ	הוא	השמים	הוא
			will be	not	time/exchange
			הוא	לא	הוא

Revelation 10:7.

he/she/it prepares	when	of seven	of angel / messenger	in the days	not
הוא	הוא	השבע	הוא	הוא	לא

that showed הַמַּלְאָכִים	it הָאֵל	of Alha הַמַּלְאָכִים	His mystery הַמִּסְתֵּרִים	and is completed וְהַמִּסְתֵּרִים	to be sounding / declaring לְהַשְׁמִיעַ
				the prophets הַנְּבִיאִים	to His workers לְעַמְלָאֵי הָאֵל

Revelation 10:8.

that spoke (plural) הַמַּלְאָכִים	again/repent וְהָאֵל	heaven/sky הַשָּׁמַיִם	from מֵהָאֵל	I heard הִשְׁמָעְתִּי	and voice/sound וְקוֹל
that in his/her/its hand הַיָּד	to the little book / writing / scroll לְסֵפֶר הַקָּטָן	take/receive וְקָבַץ	go וַיֵּלֶךְ	and said וַיֹּאמֶר	with me עִמִּי
sea/oath הַיָּם	and upon וְעַל	earth הָאָרֶץ	upon וְעַל	that stands הַיֹּדֵם	of the angel הַמַּלְאָכִים

Revelation 10:9.

in your mouth בְּפִי	but כִּי	your stomach/womb בְּחִשְׁתִּי	to you לְךָ	and will embitter / trouble וְיַעֲבִיר / וְיַטְרֹחַ	and devours them וְיִשְׁתָּכֵם
			honey הַדְּבַשׁ	like כְּ	will be יִהְיֶה

Revelation 10:9.

and I ate it וְאָכַלְתִּי	that angel / messenger הַמַּלְאָכִים	his/her/its hand הַיָּד	from מֵהָאֵל	to the little book / writing / scroll לְסֵפֶר הַקָּטָן	and I took וְאָכַלְתִּי
sweet טוֹב	honey הַדְּבַשׁ	like כְּ	in my mouth בְּפִי	being הָיָה	and having וְהָיָה
		my stomach בְּחִשְׁתִּי	I embittered / troubled וְיַעֲבִיר	I ate it וְאָכַלְתִּי	and while וְעַתָּה

Revelation 10:10.

time/exchange ⲉⲩⲱⲛ,	again / repentance ⲁⲛⲁⲕⲁ	to you ⲛⲓ	given ⲁⲩⲁⲩ	to me ⲛⲓ	and says ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ
and kings / sovereigns ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	and tongues / languages ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	and inhabitants ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ	peoples/nations ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	regarding ⲛⲓ	to be prophesizing (plural) ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ
					many ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ

Revelation 11:1.

and stands/rises ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	of a rod/staff ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	of form/likeness ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ	a rod ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	to me ⲛⲓ	and was given ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ
to the temple / holy-place ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	and measure (plural) ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ	rise/stand ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	and says ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	angel / messenger ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	being ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ
	in it ⲛⲓ	of worshipping (plural) ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ	and to those ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	and to the sacrifice altar ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ	of Alha ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ

Revelation 11:2.

from ⲛⲓ	be leaving ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	the temple/holy- place ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	from ⲛⲓ	of within ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	and to the courtyard ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ
to peoples / nations ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	of being given ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ	because ⲛⲓ	you measure it ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ	and not ⲛⲓ	outside ⲛⲓ
and two ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	forty ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	months ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩ	they will trample ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ	holy ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ	and to the city ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁⲩ

Revelation 11:3.

thousand אלפ	days ימים	to be prophesizing (plural) לנבא	witnesses / martyrs עדים	to two לשנים	and give ויתנו
	sackcloth שק	wearing (plural) לבוש	while חז	and sixty ושישים	and two hundred ושנים

Revelation 11:4.

lampstands מנורות	and two ושנים	olives זיתים	two שנים	are they האם	these אלה
	stand/rise (plural) מקום	earth ארץ	of all of it הכל	the master / lord / superior היה	of before הקודם

Revelation 11:5.

fire אש	proceeds יבא	them הם	that will cause harm השפעה	he/she/it/they seeking יחפש	and from ומן
who agree הסכים	and to he/she/they והוא/היא/הם	to their adversaries למכשלים	and devours והוא	their command / mouths הפיה	from מן
to be killed (plural) למית	to them להם	given נתן	so/likewise כן	them הם	that will cause harm השפעה

Revelation 11:6.

to heaven/sky לשמים	that will seize / shut (plural) יחטום	authority הסמכות	to them להם	having היה	and these ואלה
and having והיה	of their prophesizing (plural) לנבא	in the days באלה הימים	rain גשם	will descend יבא	that not שלא

and they will lay low (plural)	to blood	waters	that will turn/change (plural)	authority	to them
הַמַּלְאָכִים	לַדָּם	מַיִם	הַמַּלְאָכִים	אֲדָרְכָם	לָהֶם
	that they desire/will	as many/much	plagues/injuries	in all/any	to the earth
	הַמַּלְאָכִים	כַּמֶּנֶּחֱמָה	הַמַּלְאָכִים	כָּל	לְאֶרֶץ

Revelation 11:7.

from	that rises/rose	the living being	their witness / testimonies	they deliver / complete (plural)	and when
מִן	הַמַּלְאָכִים	הַחַיִּים	הַמַּלְאָכִים	הַמַּלְאָכִים	וְכִּי
them	and is conquering	war/approach	with them	is working / waging	the sea/oath
לָהֶם	וְהוּא הַמַּלְאָכִים	מִלְחָמָה	עִמָּם	הַמַּלְאָכִים	הַיָּם
				them	and is killing
				לָהֶם	וְהוּא הַמַּלְאָכִים

Revelation 11:8.

that/which/hand	great	of the city	street/marketplac e	upon	and their corpses/bodies
מִן	הַמַּלְאָכִים	הַמַּלְאָכִים	הַמַּלְאָכִים	עַל	הַמַּלְאָכִים
of their lord	where	and Mizraim	Sodom	spiritually	of being called
הַמַּלְאָכִים	הַמַּלְאָכִים	וּמִצְרַיִם	סְדוֹם	רוּחָנִית	הַמַּלְאָכִים
					was crucified
					וְהוּא הַמַּלְאָכִים

Revelation 11:9.

and peoples/nations	and tongues / languages	and inhabitants	tribes	from	and see (plural)
הַמַּלְאָכִים	הַמַּלְאָכִים	הַמַּלְאָכִים	הַמַּלְאָכִים	מִן	וְרָאוּ
not	and to their corpses/bodies	and one-half	days	three	to their corpses/bodies
לֹא	וְהוּא הַמַּלְאָכִים	וְחֵצֵה	יָמִים	שָׁלֹשׁ	לְהַמַּלְאָכִים

in graves/tombs	to be setting them down (plural)	will allow / dismiss / forgive (plural)
ନିକଟ	ନିକଟିକଟ	ନିକଟ

Revelation 11:10.

and gifts	and will be rejoicing (plural)	over/upon them	will rejoice / gladden (plural)	of earth	and its inhabitants
ନିକଟ ନିକଟ	ନିକଟିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ

who tormented / punished (plural)	prophets	two	because of	to one another	will send (plural)
ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ

				of earth	to its inhabitants
				ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ

Revelation 11:11.

spirit	and one-half	days	three	after	and from
ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ

and they rose/stood	in them	entered	Alha	from	living
ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ

upon them	descended	of life	and the spirit	their feet	upon
ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ

who saw (plural)	those	upon	was	great	and fear
ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ	ନିକଟ

					to them
					ନିକଟ

Revelation 11:12.

that said 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤕	heaven/sky 𐤁𐤏𐤕	from 𐤏	great 𐤁𐤏𐤕	a voice/sound 𐤁𐤏𐤕	and they heard 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕
in clouds 𐤁𐤏𐤕	to heaven/sky 𐤁𐤏𐤕	and they rose 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	to here 𐤁𐤏𐤕	rise (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕	to them 𐤁𐤏𐤕
			their enemies 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	in them 𐤁𐤏𐤕	and are caused to gaze (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕

Revelation 11:13.

and one 𐤁𐤏𐤕	great 𐤁𐤏𐤕	earthquake / shaking 𐤁𐤏𐤕,	being 𐤁𐤏𐤕	that 𐤁𐤏𐤕	and in hour/moment 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕
in the earthquake / shaking 𐤁𐤏𐤕	and are being killed (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	they fall 𐤁𐤏𐤕	of the city 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	ten 𐤁𐤏𐤕	from 𐤏
being (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕	and of the remainder 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	seven 𐤁𐤏𐤕	thousands 𐤁𐤏𐤕	men 𐤁𐤏𐤕	and desolation / ruin 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕
	who is in heaven 𐤁𐤏𐤕	to Alha 𐤁𐤏𐤕	praise/dwelling 𐤁𐤏𐤕	and giving (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕	in fear 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕

Revelation 11:14.

woe 𐤁𐤏𐤕	and behold 𐤁𐤏𐤕	went (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕	woes 𐤁𐤏𐤕	two 𐤁𐤏𐤕	behold 𐤁𐤏𐤕
			new one 𐤁𐤏𐤕	comes/sign 𐤁𐤏𐤕	of three/third 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕

Revelation 11:15.

great 𐤁𐤏𐤕	voices/sounds 𐤁𐤏𐤕	and were (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕	sounds/declares 𐤁𐤏𐤕,	of seven 𐤁𐤏𐤕	and the angel / messenger 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕
--------------	----------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	--

and of our Alha	of this world/age	his/her/its kingdom/reign	has become	that said (plural)	in heaven/sky
አለሁና	ዓለሙ	ገዢነቱ	ሆኗል	አሉት	የሰማይ
		worlds/ages	to a world/age	and is reigning	and of His messiah
		ዓለሞች	ለዓለም	አያስር	እና የእርሱ ጠቅላይ

Revelation 11:16.

Alha	who before	those	elders	and four	and twenty
አለሁ	ዘመናዊ	እነዚህ	ወሳኪዎች	አሁን	አሁን
their faces	upon	they fall	their thrones	upon	sit (plural)
አገላለጽ	ላይ	ላይ	አገላለጽ	ላይ	ላይ
				to Alha	and they worship/honor
				አለሁ	እና ይገለጻሉ

Revelation 11:17.

holding	Alha	Lord	to you	we are grateful	to be saying
አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ
in Your power/strength	that You have taken / received	being	and having	of having been	all
አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ
				and You have reigned	great
				አለሁ	አለሁ

Revelation 11:18.

of the dead (plural)	and time/exchange	your rage/anger	and comes	they rage/anger	and peoples/nations
አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ
and to the holy ones	the prophets	to Your workers / servants	wages/rewards	and You give	that You will be judging (plural)
አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ	አለሁ

and You destroy / corrupt	the great/old	with	to the small/young	Your name	and to them fearing/revering
ሰጠህ	ከባሕር	ወ	ከጤላ	ስምህ	ሰጠህ
			to earth	who corrupted / destroyed (plural)	to those
			ከጤላ	ሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ

Revelation 11:19.

of covenants	the ark	and I was seeing	in heaven/sky	the temple/holy- place	and was opened
ሰጠህ	ከባሕር	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ
and voice(s) / sound(s)	and thunder / resonance	lightning / shining	and there was (plural)	in the temple / holy-place	His own
ሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ
			great	and hail	and fire / mirror / illumination
			ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ

Revelation 12:1.

who was clothed / wearing	a woman	in heaven/sky	I was seeing	great	and a sign
ሰጠህ	ከባሕር	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ
of thorns/vessels	and a crown/circle	her feet	under	and the moon	the sun
ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ
			her head	upon	twelve
			ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ

Revelation 12:2.

of/she giving birth (plural)	being in pain/anguish	also/face	and was being destroyed / corrupted	and crying out (plural)	and pregnant
ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ	ከሰጠህ

Revelation 12:3.

a dragon/second 𐤁𐤓𐤕𐤕	and behold 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	in heaven/sky 𐤁𐤓𐤕𐤕	another 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	a sign 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	and I was seeing 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀
heads / leaders / beginnings 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	seven 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	to him/her/it 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	of having 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	of fire / illumination / mirror 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	great 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀
diadems / merchants 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	seven 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	their heads 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	and upon 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	horns 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	and ten 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀

Revelation 12:4.

and is casting 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	those in heaven/sky 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	of stars/planets 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	to a third 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	drags/prolongs 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	and his/her/its tail/last/end 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀
being 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	stands/rises 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	and the dragon/second 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	the earth 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	upon 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	those/them 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀
she has birthed 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	that when 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	of/she giving birth 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	who was prepared 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	the woman 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	before 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀
				to her son 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	will consume (plural) him 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀

Revelation 12:5.

to be ruling / shepherding 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	who was prepared 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	he 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	masculine 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	a son 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	and was born 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀
her son 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	and was being seized 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	of iron 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	in a rod/staff/tribe 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	peoples/nations 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀	to all of them 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤀

His throne
ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

and toward
ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

Alha
ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

toward
ᐱᐱᐱᐱ

Revelation 12:6.

being ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	she has ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	a place ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to wilderness / desolation ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	fled ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and the woman ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
---------------	-----------------	-----------------	---	--------------	-------------------------

Alha ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	from ᐱᐱ	of prepared / readiness ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	a place/position ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	there ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to her ᐱᐱ
--------------	------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------	--------------

and sixty ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and two hundred ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	one thousand ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	days ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	who will nourish her ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
---------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------

Revelation 12:7.

were warring ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and his angels / messengers ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	Michael ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	in heaven/sky ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	war ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and being ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
------------------------	--	-------------------	-------------------------	---------------	---------------------

they warred ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and his angels / messengers ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	dragon ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	dragon ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	with ᐱᐱ
-----------------------	--	------------------	------------------	------------

Revelation 12:8.

to them ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	was found / able / possible ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	place ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and not ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	they were prevailing (plural) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and not ᐱᐱᐱᐱ
-----------------	--	-----------------	-----------------	--	-----------------

in heaven/sky
ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

Revelation 12:9.

head/leader ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	serpent ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	he/she/it ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	great ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	the dragon ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and was cast down ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
-----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------	----------------------	------------------------------------

of deceiving / robbing (plural)	he/she/it	and Satan/accuser	accuser	who was called	he/she/it
𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤅𐤁	𐤀𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤅𐤁
and his/her/its angels / messengers	the earth	upon	and was cast down	the earth	to all of it
𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕	𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕
				they were cast down	with him/her/it
				𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤅𐤁

Revelation 12:10.

that said	heaven/sky	from	great	voice/sound	and I heard
𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕
of our Alha	and kingdom / sovereignty	and power/strength	deliverance / redemption / refuge	being	behold
𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕
to them	being	who despised / accused	he/she/it	the despiser / traitor / accuser	that was cast down
𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕
		our Alha	before	and days/daily	nights/nightly
		𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕

Revelation 12:11.

the word	and by way of	of the lamb	in the blood	receive divine favor (plural)	and they
𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕
to the death	so far as	their bodies	they loved	and not	of his witness / martyrdom
𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕	𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤕

Revelation 12:12.

stand strong (plural)	who are in them	and those	they are rejoicing / singing / serene	heavens	because of this
𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏
the accuser	who has fallen	upon	and to the sea	to the earth	woe
𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏
while/when	great	fury / anger / heat / venom		of having	toward them
𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏		𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏
	to him/her/it	having	time/exchange	that little	knowing
	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏

Revelation 12:13.

earth	upon	of being cast down	the dragon	sees	and while/when
𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏
	the masculine one	who birthed	that	to the woman	chases away
	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏

Revelation 12:14.

great	of an eagle	wings	two	to the woman	and was given
𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏
time	there	to be nourished	to her place	to the wilderness / desolation	that of flying
𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏
his/her/its face	before	from	time	and one-half	times
𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤏	𐤅𐤁𐤏
					of the serpent
					𐤅𐤁𐤏

Revelation 12:15.

the woman 𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	after 𐤏𐤁𐤁	his/her/its mouth 𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	from 𐤍	the serpent 𐤁𐤁𐤁	and is casting 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁
will cause/work (plural) her 𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	waters 𐤁𐤁𐤁	of breaking / carrying away 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	a river 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	like 𐤍𐤁𐤁	waters 𐤁𐤁𐤁

Revelation 12:16.

its mouth 𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	the earth 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	and was opening 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	to the woman 𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	the earth 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	and was helping 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁
from 𐤍	the dragon 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	of cast/thrown 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	that 𐤅𐤁𐤁	to the river 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	and was swallowing / engulfing it 𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁
					his/her/its mouth 𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁

Revelation 12:17.

to be working 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	and goes 𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤁	the woman 𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	upon/against 𐤁𐤁	the dragon 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	and rages/angers 𐤍𐤁𐤁𐤁
who guard/keep (plural) 𐤍𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	these 𐤍𐤁𐤁	of her seed/small 𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	remainder / remnant 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	with 𐤍	war/approach 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁
of Yahshua 𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	his witness / martyrdom 𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	to them 𐤍𐤁𐤁𐤁	and having 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	of Alha 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	His commands / authority 𐤏𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁

Revelation 13:1.

that ascending 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	and I saw 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	of the sea 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	the sand 𐤁𐤁𐤁	upon 𐤁𐤁	and I stood/rose 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁
-------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------------	------------	---------------------------

ten	to it/him/her	of having	the sea/oath	from	living being/creature
יָעֵשֶׁה	לָהּ	הָיָה	הַיָּם	מִן	הַחַיָּה

ten	her/his/its horns	and upon	skulls	and seven	horns
יָעֵשֶׁה	קַרְנֵיהֶם	עָלָיו	רִגְמוֹת	וְשֶׁבַע	קַרְנֵי

	of blasphemy	a name / title / reputation	her/his/its skull	and upon	diadems / merchants
	רִבְיָה	שֵׁם	רִגְמוֹתֵיהֶם	עָלָיו	כִּתְרוֹת

Revelation 13:2.

of a leopard	being/was	of form/likeness	that I saw	she	and the living being/creature
נִפְתָּלִים	הָיָה	תְּמוּנָתָהּ	הָיָה	הִיא	הַחַיָּה

of lions	like	and her/its mouth	of a wolf/bear	like	and her/its feet
נִפְתָּלִים	כְּ	פִּיהָ	כְּזֶבֶד	כְּ	רַגְלֵיהֶם

and authority	and her/its throne/seat	her/its power/strength	the dragon	to her/it	and gives
וְהַאֲדָרָה	וְהַכִּסֵּא	וְהַקֹּחַ	הַתְּנִינִי	לָהּ	וְנָתַתָּה

great
כָּבוֹד

Revelation 13:3.

to death	beaten/struck	like	her/its skulls	from	and one
לְמוֹת	וְנִסְבָּה	כְּ	רִגְמוֹתֵיהֶם	מִן	וְאֶחָד

the earth	all of it	and was guided	was healed	of her/its death	and the wound
הָאָרֶץ	כָּלָהּ	וְהָיָה לָהּ	וְנִשְׁרָפָה	מִמָּוְתָהּ	וְהַפְּגָעָה

the living
being/creature
הַחַיָּה

after
אַחֲרָיו

Revelation 13:4.

and they worship/honor ᑭᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to the living being / creature ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	authority ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	that gave ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to the dragon ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and worships / honors ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
this ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to the living being/creature ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	that is like ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	who (plural) ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to be saying ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to the living being/creature ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
		with her/it ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to be warring / approaching (plural) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	possible/able ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and who (plural) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

Revelation 13:5.

and blasphemy ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	great things ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	of speaking (plural) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	a mouth ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to her/it ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and was given ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
forty ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	months ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to be working ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	authority ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to her/it ᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and was given ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
					and two ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

Revelation 13:6.

that was blasphemed (plural) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	Alha ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	before ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to be blaspheming (plural) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	her/his/its mouth ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and opened ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
	in heaven/sky ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	who dwell (plural) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	of those ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and in dwelling ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	in name ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

Revelation 13:7.

the holy ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	with ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	war/approach ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to be working ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	to him/her/it ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ	and was given ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
---------------------	----------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------

over/against	authority	to him/her/it	and was given	them	and to be conquering
𐤀	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕
	and peoples/nations	and tongues / languages	and inhabitants	tribes	all of them
	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕

Revelation 13:8.

they	of earth	its inhabitants	all of them	to him/her/it	and will worship / honor (plural)
𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕
it/he	of life	in the writing/book	written (plural)	of not	those
𐤁𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕
	of this world/age	its foundation / conception	before	the slain one	of the lamb
	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕

Revelation 13:9.

will hear	ears	to him/her	who has	he/she
𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁

Revelation 13:10.

			of into		
			leads/carries/burd	captivity/devastati	
and they	goes	into captivity	ens	on	he/she
𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁
			in the sword / desolation	kill	that in the sword / desolation
is	here/now	will be killed	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕
𐤁𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕			
			of the holy	and the patience	the faith/trust
			𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕	𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕

Revelation 13:11.

the earth	from	that rose / came-	out	another	a living being/creature	and I saw
אֶרֶץ	מִן	הַקֹּמֶה	מִן	אֲחֵר	בְּחַיָּה	וַיֵּרָא
and was likened	horns	two	to her/it	being	and having	
וְהִיכָרָה	קַרְנֵי	שְׁנַיִם	לָהּ	הִי	וְהָיָה	
	the dragon/second	like	was	and speech (plural)	to the lamb	
	דְּרָכָה	כְּ	הָיָה	וְדִבְרָה	לְכֶהֱלֵל	

Revelation 13:12.

before her/it	of being transferred (plural)	all of it	first/before	of the living being/creature	and authority	
לִפְנֵי	הֵיכָלָהּ	כָּלָהּ	בְּרִאשִׁית	בְּחַיָּה	וְאֻמָּדָה	
to the living being/creature	and will worship/honor (plural)	in it	and to those inhabitaing (plural)	to earth	and is working (plural)	
לְבָחַיָּה	וְיִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	בָּהּ	וּלְאֵלֵי	אֶרֶץ	וְיִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	
	of her/its death	the wound	of being healed / recovered	she/it	first/before	
	מִמָּוֶתָהּ	הַפְּצִיעַ	הַמְשֻׁלָּם	הִיא	בְּרִאשִׁית	

Revelation 13:13.

is worked (plural)	of fire	like	great	signs	and is working	
וְיִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	אֵשׁ	כְּ	גָדוֹל	אֲמוּנָה	וְיִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	
before	the earth	upon	sky/heaven	from	to be descending	
לִפְנֵי	אֶרֶץ	עַל	שָׁמַיִם	מִן	לְהֵרֵד	
					sons of men	
					בְּנֵי	

Revelation 13:14.

signs ḥāṭāṭāḥ	by way of ḥāṭāṭāḥ	earth ḥāṭāṭāḥ	upon ḥāṭāṭāḥ	to them inhabiting ḥāṭāṭāḥ	and is forgiving ḥāṭāṭāḥ
to be saying ḥāṭāṭāḥ	the living being/creature ḥāṭāṭāḥ	before ḥāṭāṭāḥ	to be working (plural) ḥāṭāṭāḥ	to her/it ḥāṭāṭāḥ	of being given ḥāṭāṭāḥ
to the living being/creature ḥāṭāṭāḥ	image / idol / stone / shapeless ḥāṭāṭāḥ	to be working ḥāṭāṭāḥ	earth ḥāṭāṭāḥ	upon ḥāṭāṭāḥ	to them inhabiting ḥāṭāṭāḥ
and lived ḥāṭāṭāḥ	of the sword / desolation ḥāṭāṭāḥ	the wound ḥāṭāṭāḥ	to her/it ḥāṭāṭāḥ	of having ḥāṭāṭāḥ	that/which/hand ḥāṭāṭāḥ

Revelation 13:15.

of the living being/creature ḥāṭāṭāḥ	to the image / idol / stone ḥāṭāṭāḥ	spirit/breath ḥāṭāṭāḥ	of giving ḥāṭāṭāḥ	to her/it ḥāṭāṭāḥ	and was given ḥāṭāṭāḥ
to the image / idol / stone ḥāṭāṭāḥ	to it ḥāṭāṭāḥ	will worship (plural) ḥāṭāṭāḥ	of not ḥāṭāṭāḥ	that all ḥāṭāṭāḥ	and being worked ḥāṭāṭāḥ
				will be killed (plural) ḥāṭāṭāḥ	of the living being/creature ḥāṭāṭāḥ

Revelation 13:16.

and poor ḥāṭāṭāḥ	rich ḥāṭāṭāḥ	and great/old ḥāṭāṭāḥ	small/young ḥāṭāṭāḥ	to all of them ḥāṭāṭāḥ	and is working ḥāṭāṭāḥ
upon ḥāṭāṭāḥ	mark/inscription ḥāṭāṭāḥ	to them ḥāṭāṭāḥ	that will be given ḥāṭāṭāḥ	and servants ḥāṭāṭāḥ	masters ḥāṭāṭāḥ
their eyes ḥāṭāṭāḥ	between ḥāṭāṭāḥ	upon ḥāṭāṭāḥ	or ḥāṭāṭāḥ	of right/oath ḥāṭāṭāḥ	their hands ḥāṭāṭāḥ

Revelation 13:17.

again/repent	will exchange / buy / sell	or	will exchange / buy / sell	person	that no
אָנאָר	מִכְרָא	אָדער	מִכְרָא	פּערזאָן	אַס
of the name	mark/inscription	upon them	of having	those	unless
נאָמען	מאַרק־אַנזאַכט	אָפּ זיי	אָפּ האָבן	דיזע	אָס
		of her/its name	number(s) / computation(s)	or	of the living being/creature
		אָפּ איר/אָפּ אַזער נאָמען	אַנצאָל(ען) / רעכענען(ען)	אָדער	אָפּ אַ לעבנדיקן וועזן/קריאַטור

Revelation 13:18.

logic/reason	in him/her	and of having	wisdom / discernment	having/brings it	here/now
לוגיק/רעאָן	אָפּ אים/אָפּ איר	און אָפּ האָבן	וויסדאָם / אַנזיכט	האַבן/ברענגט עס	היר/האַרט
for	she/it	the numbers	of the living being/creature	to the numbers	will count them
פֿאַר	זי/אָס	די צאָלן	אָפּ אַ לעבנדיקן וועזן/קריאַטור	צו די צאָלן	וועלן צעלן זיי
		and six	and sixty	six hundred	of a son of man
		אַון זיכס	אַון זיכס	זיכס הונדערט	אָפּ אַ זאָן פֿון אַ מענטש

Revelation 14:1.

the mountain	upon/against	standing/rising	the lamb	and behold	and I saw
אָפּ אַ בארג	אָפּ/אַגאָנסט	שטענדיק/רײַזנדיק	אָפּ אַ לאַמ	אַון זעה	אַון איך זעה
thousands	and four	and forty	one hundred	and with him	of Zion
הונדערטן	אַון פֿער	אַון פֿערציג	אַון	אַון מיט אים	אָפּ ציאָן
written	of his Father	and the name	his name	upon them	of having
געשריבן	אָפּ אַזער פאָטער	אַון אַזער נאָמען	אָפּ אַזער נאָמען	אָפּ זיי	אָפּ האָבן
			their eyes	between	upon
			אָפּ אַזער אויגן	אָנצווישן	אָפּ

Revelation 14:2.

a voice/sound	like	heaven/sky	from	a voice/sound	and I heard
𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀
great	of thunder / resonance	a voice/sound	and like	many	of waters
𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤕𐤁
who was striking	a harpist	like	of I heard	that	the voice/sound
𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁
					in his harp
					𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀𐤕𐤁

Revelation 14:3.

the throne	before	new	a praise song	like	and were glorifying (plural)
𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀
and not	elders	and before	living beings	four	and before
𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁
and forty	and one hundred	to praise/dwelling	to be learning / teaching it	was able (plural)	a person/human
𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤕𐤁
	earth	from	purchased/exchan ged (plural)	thousands	and four
	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀

Revelation 14:4.

not	man	of with	those	are they	these
𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁
that follow him	these	having being (plural)	for	virgins	have rubbed (plural)
𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀	𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤀

have been purchased (plural)	these	he will go	where	any	to the lamb
כ,החל	אל	ה,ה,ה	ח	ח	ה,ה,ה

and to the lamb	to Alha	the first	mankind	from
ה,ה,ה,ה	ה,ה,ה	ה,ה,ה	ה,ה,ה	ה

Revelation 14:5.

blemished	of not	falsehood / treachery	was found (plural)	not	that in their mouths
ה,ה	ה	ה,ה,ה,ה	ה,ה,ה,ה	ה	ה,ה,ה,ה,ה

they are	for
ה,ה	ח

Revelation 14:6.

heaven/sky	in the middle / midst of	of flying	angel / messenger	another	and I saw
ה,ה	ה,ה,ה	ה,ה	ה,ה,ה	ה,ה,ה	ה,ה,ה
to preach (plural)	that to a world/age	gospel/hope	upon him/her/it	to him/her/it	and having
ה,ה,ה,ה	ה,ה,ה	ה,ה,ה,ה	ה,ה,ה	ה	ה,ה,ה

people	all	and against / upon / regarding	earth	dwellers	against / upon / regarding
ה	ח	ה	ה,ה	ה,ה	ה

and tongues / languages	and tribes	and inhabitants
ה,ה,ה	ה,ה,ה	ה,ה,ה

Revelation 14:7.

Alha	from	fear (plural)	great	in a voice	to be saying
ה,ה,ה	ה	ה,ה,ה	ה,ה	ה,ה	ה,ה,ה

hour 𐤅𐤊𐤍	of having come 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤍	because 𐤁𐤏	praise/dwelling 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	to Him 𐤏	and give (plural) 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁
and sea 𐤏𐤁𐤏	and earth 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	heaven/sky 𐤏𐤁𐤏	to He working 𐤏𐤁𐤏	and worship / honor (plural) 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	of His judgment 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁
				of waters 𐤏𐤁𐤏	and eyes 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁

Revelation 14:8.

and says 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	to him/her/it 𐤏	being 𐤏𐤁𐤏	follows 𐤏𐤁𐤏	he/she/it second 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	and another 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁
he/she from 𐤏𐤁𐤏	that/which/hand 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	the great 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	Babylon 𐤏𐤁𐤏	has fallen 𐤏𐤁𐤏	has fallen 𐤏𐤁𐤏
	peoples/nations 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	to all of them 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	gave them to drink 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	of her whoredom / fornication 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	fury / anger / heat / venom 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁

Revelation 14:9.

to be saying 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	to them 𐤏𐤁𐤏	follows 𐤏𐤁𐤏	of three 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	angel / messenger 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	and another 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁
and to her/its image / idol / stone 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	to the living being/creature 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	who worship / prostrate 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	they 𐤏𐤁𐤏	great 𐤏𐤁𐤏	in a voice 𐤏𐤁𐤏
		his/her eyes 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	between 𐤏𐤁𐤏	her/its mark / inscription 𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	and takes 𐤏𐤁𐤏

Revelation 14:10.

of His burning / passion / anger	wine	from	will drink/six	it/she/he	also/face
הַמִּשְׁתַּחֲבִּי	יַיִן	מִן	יִשְׁתַּבֵּחַ	הוּא	גַּם
of His fury	in the cup/secret	mixture	without	that is mixed / united / poured	of the Lord
הַמִּלְחָמָה	בַּכּוֹס	מִזְجָה	בְּלֹא	הַמִּזְבָּה	הַיְיָ
holy	angels / messengers	before	and sulfur / brimstone	in fire	and will torment them
קֹדֶשׁ	מַלְאָכָיו	לִפְנֵי	וְסוּלְפֻרִּים	בְּאֵשׁ	וְיַשְׁתַּחֲבִּי
				the lamb	and before
				הַכֹּהֵן	לִפְנֵי

Revelation 14:11.

and not having	will rise	worlds/ages	to a world/age	of their torments	and smoke
וְלֹא	יָקוּם	עוֹלָמוֹת	לְעוֹלָם	וְעַתְּמֵיהֶם	וְעָשָׁן
who worshipped (plural)	those	and nightly/nights	daily/days	breath/soul/life	to them
הַמִּשְׁתַּבֵּחִים	הָאֵלֵּים	וְלַיְלָה	יְמֵי	נְשָׁמָה	לָהֶם
of her/its name	the mark/inscription	who took	and to him/her	and to her/its image / idol / stone	to the living being/creature
שְׁמֵהּ	חֹתָם	הַקֹּחֵם	וּלְהוֹתָהּ	וְלִפְסָלָהּ	לְבָרִיָּה

Revelation 14:12.

who guard/keep them	those	of the holy	patience	having (plural) it	here/now
הַמִּשְׁמָרִים	הָאֵלֵּים	הַקֹּדֶשׁ	סָבִיבָה	הֵיוּ	הֵנָּה
		of Yahshua	and his trust/faith	of Alha	His commands / authority
		יֵהוֹשֻׁעַ	וְאֵמוּנָתוֹ	אֱלֹהִים	וְאִמְרָתוֹ

Revelation 14:13.

write	that said	heaven/sky	from	a voice/sound	and I heard
חבב	האנ	השמים	מ	קול	והשמעתי
from	in our lord	who depart (plural)	those	to the dead	their blessings
מ	באנ	הנפשות	אלהם	למתים	בברכותם
that they will be resting	because	the spirit	says	yes	now
והנפשות האלה	כי	רוח	אומרת	כן	עכשיו
				their labors/troubles	from
				מטורחם	מ

Revelation 14:14.

sitting	the cloud	and upon	shining/white	a cloud	and behold
יושב	ענן	על	הלבן	ענן	והנה
his head	upon	to him	and having	of a son of man	in the form/likeness
ראשו	על	ל	היה	בן אדם	הדמות
shining/white	a sickle/scroll	his hand	and upon	of gold	a crown/circle
הלבן	הקלף	יד	על	זהב	כתר

Revelation 14:15.

and cries out	temple/holy-place	from	departs	angel / messenger	and another
וקורא	המקדש	מ	יחל	מלאך	ואחר
send	the cloud	upon	to he/she/it sitting	great	in a voice
שולח	ענן	על	לשבת	גדול	קול
to be harvesting / reaping	the hour/moment	has come	because	and reap/harvest	your sickle
ללקט	השעה	הגיעה	כי	והקציר	הקלף

Revelation 14:16.

his/her/its sickle	the cloud	upon	he/she/it sitting	he/she/it	and is casting
הַחֶבֶל	עָנָן	עַל	יֹשֵׁב	הוּא	וְהוּא יִזְרֹק
			and was harvested		
		the earth	/ reaped	the earth	upon
		הָאָרֶץ	וְהוּא יִזְרֹק	הָאָרֶץ	עַל

Revelation 14:17.

that in heaven/sky	the temple/holy- place	from	departs	angel/messenger	and another
הַשָּׁמַיִם	מִקְדָּשׁ	מִן	יֵצֵא	מַלְאָכִים	וְאֲחֵרִים
		swift / acute / sharp	a sickle	having	and upon him/her/it
		הַחֶבֶל	הַחֶבֶל	הוּא	וְעָלָיו

Revelation 14:18.

of having	the sacrifice altar	from	departs	angel / messenger	and another
הוּא	זֶבֶחַ	מִן	יֵצֵא	מַלְאָכִים	וְאֲחֵרִים
in a voice	and cries out	fire	upon / over / against	authority	to him/her/it
בְּקוֹל	וְהוּא יִקְרָא	אֵשׁ	עַל	אֲדָרְכָּהּ	לָהּ
send	swift / acute / sharp	the sickle	to him/her/it	to he/she/it having	great
יִשְׁלַח	הַחֶבֶל	הַחֶבֶל	לָהּ	הוּא	גָּדוֹל
of its vineyard	to the clusters	and gather	swift / acute / sharp	your sickle	you
הַכֶּתֶם	לְעִנְיֵה	וְהוּא יִקְרָא	הַחֶבֶל	הַחֶבֶל	הוּא
		of its grapes/berries	of greatness	because	of the earth
		וְהוּא יִקְרָא	גָּדוֹל	כִּי	הָאָרֶץ

Revelation 14:19.

and gathers	earth	upon	his/her/its sickle	the angel / messenger	and is casting
ጸደቀ	ገጽ	ከ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ
of His anger / passion / burning	great	in the winepress	and is casting	of the earth	to its vineyard
ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ
					of Alha
					ጸደቀ

Revelation 14:20.

and departs	the city	from	outside	the winepress	and it was being trodden (plural)
ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ከ	ከ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ
of harnessed horses	to bridles	until	the winepress	from	blood
ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ከ	ጸደቀ
		stadia	and two hundred	thousand	against / upon / regarding
		ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ከ

Revelation 15:1.

and amazing / numbing	great	in heaven/sky	sign	ending	and I saw
ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ
others	seven	plagues/injuries	upon them	of having	angels / messengers
ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ
		of Alha	His anger / passion is being completed / burning	(plural)	that in them
		ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ	ጸደቀ

Revelation 15:2.

in fire	of mixed	of glass	sea/oath	like	and I saw
אֶשׁ	הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	הַיָּהוּבִים	הַיָּם	כְּ	וַיַּרְא
and from	her/its mark / inscription	and from	the living being/creature	from	and to them conquering
מִן	הַחֹתָם	מִן	הַחַיִּים	מִן	וְלָהֶם
sea/oath	from	above	of rising / standing (plural)	of her/its name	the number
הַיָּם	מִן	לְלַ	הַמַּעֲלִים	הַשֵּׁם	הַמִּסְפָּר
	of Alha	harps	upon them	and having	of glass
	הַלְלוֹת	הַמִּנְחָלִים	עָלֵיהֶם	וְהָיָה	הַיָּהוּבִים

Revelation 15:3.

and the praise song	of Alha	His work	of Moses	the dwelling	and were glorifying (plural)
שִׁיר הַמִּשְׁבָּח	הַלְלוֹת	מַעֲשָׂא	הַמֹּשֶׁה	הַמִּדְבָּר	וַיִּגְדְּלוּ
Lord	your works	and amazing (plural)	great (plural)	and were saying	of the lamb
יְיָ	מַעֲשֵׂי	הַמִּשְׁבָּחִים	הַגְּדֹלִים	וַיֹּאמְרוּ	הַלְלוֹת
your works	and truths	upright (plural)	all	holding	Alha
מַעֲשֵׂי	וְאֱמֻנָּה	הַיָּשָׁרִים	כָּל	הַמַּחֲזִיקִים	הַלְלוֹת
				of this world/age	king/ruler
				הַזֶּה	הַמֶּלֶךְ

Revelation 15:4.

and will glorify/praise	Lord	to You	will fear	not	who
וַיִּגְדְּלוּ	יְיָ	לְךָ	יִירָאוּ	לֹא	כִּי
innocent / atoning	alone	He	of You	because	to Your name
הַטָּהוֹרִים	בְּלֻדָּה	הוּא	מִלְפָּנֶיךָ	לְכִּי	לְשֵׁם

before You	and will worship / honor (plural)	will come (plural)	peoples/nations	of all of them	because
לפניך	וְהִתְהַלְּלוּ	וְיָבוֹאוּ	וְהָעַמִּים	מִכָּל־הֵם	כִּי
			You	of setting straight/correct	because
			אַתָּה	וְיִשְׁתַּדְּלוּ	כִּי

Revelation 15:5.

the temple / holy- place	and was opened	I looked	these	after	and from
הַמִּקְדָּשׁ	וַתִּפְתָּח	וַיִּבְטֹא	אֵלֶּה	אַחֲרָיו	מִן־הַמִּקְדָּשׁ
			in heaven/sky	of the witness / martyrdom	of the tabernacle
			וּמִן־הַשָּׁמַיִם	וְעֵדוּתוֹ	וּמִן־הַמִּשְׁכָּן

Revelation 15:6.

they	the temple / holy- place	from	angels / messengers	seven	and they departed
וְהֵם	הַמִּקְדָּשׁ	מִן־	מֵעֲלֵמָּה	שֶׁבַע	וַיִּסָּעוּ
clothed / wearing	when/while	plagues / injuries	seven	upon them	who have
לְבָשֵׁם	כִּי	וְהַמַּגָּפֹת	שֶׁבַע	עָלֵיהֶם	אֲשֶׁר־
their chests	upon	and bound (plural)	and shining / illuminated	clean/pure	linen
עַל־חֻשְׁבֵּיהֶם	עָלָיו	וְהִתְּבָרְכוּ	וְהִנֵּה	טָהוֹרִים	חֲבִלִים
				of gold	binding/girdle
				וְזָהָבִים	וְהַחֲבִלִים

Revelation 15:7.

to seven	gave (plural)	living beings	four	from	and one/glad
לְשֶׁבַע	וַתֵּן	וְהַיְּדֹת	אַרְבָּעִים	מִן־	וְהַיְּדֹת
of Alha	His anger / passion / burning	of filled (plural)	bowls	seven	angels / messengers
וְהַיְּדֹת	וְהַחֲרָה	וְהַמִּלֵּא	וְהַכּוֹסִים	שֶׁבַע	וְהַמֵּלָאִים

amen
אמן

worlds/ages
אלפי

to a world/age
לאלף

life
חַיָּה

who has
הַיֹּשֶׁבֶת

Revelation 15:8.

of Alha
הַיֹּשֶׁבֶת

of His glory
הַכְּבוֹד

the smoke
הַדִּמָּה

from
מִן

the temple / holy-
place
הַמִּקְדָּשׁ

and was filled up
וַיִּמָּלֵא

to be entering
לְבָרֵךְ

being
הוֹיֵךְ

of able
הַיָּכֹלֵת

and no one
וְלֹא

His power /
strength
חֲזָקָתוֹ

and from
מִן

of the seven
הַשֶּׁבַע

plagues/injuries
הַמַּגָּפִים

seven
שֶׁבַע

that will be
completed (plural)
הַמְּבֻרָאֵם

until
עַד

to the temple /
holy-place
לְמִקְדָּשׁ

angels /
messengers
מַלְאָכִים

Revelation 16:1.

that said
הַיֹּשֶׁבֶת

the temple / holy-
place
הַמִּקְדָּשׁ

from
מִן

great
גָּדוֹל

a voice/sound
קוֹל

and I heard
וַיִּשְׁמָע

bowls/vessels
כַּדִּים

seven
שֶׁבַע

and pour down
(plural)
וַיִּזְרֹק

go (plural)
לֵךְ

angels /
messengers
מַלְאָכִים

to the seven
לְשֶׁבַע

the earth
הָאָרֶץ

upon / over /
against
עַל

of Alha
הַיֹּשֶׁבֶת

of His anger /
passion / burning
הַחֲרוֹן

Revelation 16:2.

the earth
הָאָרֶץ

upon / over /
against
עַל

his/her/its
bowl/vessel
כַּדִּים

and pours down
וַיִּזְרֹק

the first
הַרְּאשִׁית

and goes
וַיֵּלֶךְ

humans	upon	painful (plural)	wicked / evil / diseased (plural)	ulcers / abscesses / cancers	and being
אָדָם	אָפֿן	אַכצוּהאַר	אַלץ	אַלצערס	אַנאָג
who worshipped (plural)	and those	of the living being/creature	mark/inscription	to them	of having
אַנאַפֿאַר	אַנאַס	אַלעלעבאַנ	אַמאַר	אַזאַ	אַהאַב
					to her/its image / idol / stone
					אַלע

Revelation 16:3.

and being	in the sea	his/her/its bowl/vessel	pours out	of two	and the angel / messenger
אַנאָג	אַזאַ	אַנאָג,	אַזאַ	אַנאָג	אַנאָג
alive	breath / soul / life	and all	death	like	the sea
אַלע	אַלע	אַלע	אַלע	אַלע	אַלע
				in the sea	dies (plural)
				אַלע	אַלע

Revelation 16:4.

and in the eyes	in the rivers	his/her/its bowl/vessel	pours out	of three	and the angel / messenger
אַלע	אַלע	אַנאָג,	אַזאַ	אַלע	אַנאָג
			blood	and they became	of waters
			אַלע	אַנאָג	אַלע

Revelation 16:5.

You	righteous	who said	of waters	to the angel / messenger	and I heard
אַלע	אַלע,	אַנאָג	אַלע	אַנאָג	אַלע

of these	and innocent / atoning	being	and is	who was	He
𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓
					judged (plural)
					𐤁𐤏

Revelation 16:6.

and blood	they poured out	and of the holy	of the prophets	of the blood	because
𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓
	they are	worthy (plural)	to be drinking	to them	is given (plural)
	𐤀𐤓	𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓	𐤀𐤓

Revelation 16:7.

Alha	Lord	yes	he/she/it says	to the sacrifice altar	and I heard
𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓	𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓
	Your judgments	and righteous (plural)	true (plural)	all	holding
	𐤀𐤓	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓	𐤀𐤓

Revelation 16:8.

the sun	upon / over / against	his/her/its bowl/vessel	pours out	of four	and the angel / messenger
𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏
		to the sons of men	that will burn/heat	to him/her/it	and was given
		𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓	𐤀𐤓	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏

Revelation 16:9.

of having	of Alha	to the name	and they blaspheme	great	in the heat
𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏
and not	these	plagues / injuries	over	authority	to Him
𐤀𐤓	𐤀𐤓	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓

Revelation 16:13.

its mouth ḥṣṣṣ	and from ḥṣṣ	of the dragon ḥṣṣṣṣṣ	its mouth ḥṣṣṣ	from ḥṣṣ	and I saw ḥṣṣṣṣṣ
spirits ḥṣṣṣṣ	lying/false ḥṣṣṣ	of the prophet ḥṣṣṣ	its mouth ḥṣṣṣ	and from ḥṣṣ	of the living being/creature ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ
	frogs ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ	like ḥṣṣṣ	clean/pure ḥṣṣṣṣṣ	not ḥṣṣ	three ḥṣṣṣ

Revelation 16:14.

that worked ḥṣṣṣṣ	those ḥṣṣṣ	of evil/demons ḥṣṣṣṣṣ	spirits ḥṣṣṣṣ	for ḥṣṣṣ	having (plural) ḥṣṣṣṣṣ
to be assembled (plural) ḥṣṣṣṣṣ	of the habitable earth ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ	the kings / sovereigns ḥṣṣṣṣ	against / upon / regarding ḥṣṣ	that went (plural) ḥṣṣṣṣ	signs ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ
of Alha ḥṣṣṣṣṣ	great ḥṣṣṣ	it ḥṣṣ	of the day ḥṣṣṣṣ	to battle / war / approach ḥṣṣṣṣṣ	they ḥṣṣṣ
				all ḥṣṣ	holding ḥṣṣṣṣ

Revelation 16:15.

to him/her ḥṣṣṣ	blessings / readiness ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ	a thief ḥṣṣṣṣ	like ḥṣṣṣ	comes/sign ḥṣṣṣṣ	behold ḥṣṣṣ
will walk ḥṣṣṣ	naked/exposed ḥṣṣṣ	that not ḥṣṣṣ	his/her garments / vessels ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ	and keeps/guards ḥṣṣṣṣ	who watches/guards ḥṣṣṣṣ
				his/her shame ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ	and they will see ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ

Revelation 16:16.

Megiddo	in Hebrew	that being called	to a place	and will assemble
מגידו	מגידו	המקום הזה	הנה	יבא

Revelation 16:17.

and goes out	in the air	his/her/its bowl/vessel	pours out	of seven	and the angel / messenger
יציא	אוויר	הכוס,	שפך	שבע	מלאך
before	from	the temple / holy- place	from	great	a voice/sound
לפני	מ	המקדש	מ	גדול	קול
			be/exist	that said	the throne
			היה	אמר	הסגן

Revelation 16:18.

great	being	and earthquake / shaking	and thunder / resonance	lightning / shining	and is/was (plural)
גדול	היה	הרעידה	הקול	הקול	היה
sons of men	that were	from/since	being	not	that like it
בני אדם	היו	מ	היה	לא	היה
so	shaking / earthquake	this	of like	earth	upon
כך	היה,	זה	היה	הארץ	על
				being	great
				היה	גדול

Revelation 16:19.

and the city/cities	parts	to three	great	the city	and was/became
העיר	חלק	שלוש	הגדול	העיר	היה
before	was remembered	the great	and Babylon	fell (plural)	of peoples / nations
לפני	היה	הגדול	בבל	נפלה	העמים

of His anger /
passion / burning

ḥmḥmḥm

of wine

ḥmḥmḥm

the cup/secret

ḥmḥm

to it

ḥm

to be giving

ḥmḥm

Alha

ḥmḥm

and of his
fury/anger

ḥmḥmḥmḥm

Revelation 16:20.

they were finding

ḥmḥmḥmḥm

not

ḥm

and a mountain

ḥmḥmḥm

fled (plural)

ḥmḥm

island

ḥmḥmḥm

and every

ḥm

Revelation 16:21.

from

ḥm

descended

ḥmḥm

talent(s)

ḥmḥm

like

ḥmḥm

great

ḥmḥm

and hail

ḥmḥmḥm

to Alha

ḥmḥmḥm

the sons of men

ḥmḥmḥm

and they
blaspheme

ḥmḥmḥm

sons of men

ḥmḥmḥm

upon

ḥm

heaven/sky

ḥmḥm

is

ḥm

of great

ḥmḥmḥm

because

ḥmḥm

of hail

ḥmḥmḥm

the plague/injury

ḥmḥmḥmḥm

over/regarding

ḥm

much/very

ḥmḥm

its injury

ḥmḥmḥmḥm

Revelation 17:1.

of having

ḥmḥmḥm

angels /
messengers

ḥmḥmḥm

seven

ḥmḥm

from

ḥm

one

ḥm

and comes/sign

ḥmḥmḥm

to be saying

ḥmḥmḥmḥm

with me

ḥmḥm

and speaks (plural)

ḥmḥmḥm

bowls/vessels

ḥmḥmḥm

seven

ḥmḥm

upon them

ḥmḥmḥmḥm

who sat

ḥmḥmḥm

of the whore /
fornicator

ḥmḥmḥmḥm

judgment

ḥmḥm

will show you

ḥmḥmḥmḥm

after me

ḥmḥmḥm

come/sign

ḥmḥm

many/much

ἄλλοι

waters

ὕδατος

upon

ἐπὶ

Revelation 17:2.

all of them

πάντες

and drunkards

καὶ μεθύοντες

of the earth

ἐκ τῆς γῆς

its kings /
sovereigns

βασιλεῖς

they fornicated

καὶ πόρνοι

that with her

ἐκείνη

of her whoredom
/ fornication

πορνείας

wine

καὶ οἶνον

from

ἐκ

of the earth

ἐκ τῆς γῆς

its inhabitants

κατοικοῦντες

Revelation 17:3.

who sat

καθίσαντος

a woman

ἑνὸς ἀνδρός

and I saw

ὅτι ἑώρακα

in spirit

ἐν πνεύματι

to wilderness /
desolation / sword

ἐν ἔρημῳ

and was leading
me

καὶ ἡγουμένη μου

of blasphemy

βλασφημίας

the name(s)

ὀνόματος

that filled up

ἔπλησεν

blood red

καὶ αἷματι

a living
being/creature

ζῶντος

upon

ἐπὶ

and

καὶ

horns

κέρατα

seven

ἑπτὰ

heads

κεφαλὰς

to her/it

αὐτῇ

of having

καὶ ἔχοντος

ten

δέκα

Revelation 17:4.

and
scarlet/crimson

καὶ κόκκινον

purple/violet

καὶ πορφυρῶδες

of clothed /
wearing

ἐνδεδυμένη

being

ὄντως

having

καὶ χρυσῶδες

and woman

ἡ γυναῖς

that were gilded /
interwoven
(plural)

and having

καὶ χρυσῶδες

and pearls

καὶ μαργαρίτας

precious /
valuable

καὶ λίθους

and stone

καὶ λίθους

in gold

καὶ χρυσῶδες

καὶ χρυσῶδες

and full	her hand	upon/on	of gold	cup/secret	to her
𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍

of her whoredom / fornication	and uncleanness / abomination	pollution
𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏

Revelation 17:5.

Babylon	secret	written	her eyes	between	and upon
𐤁𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓
	of the earth	and of its abominations	of whores / fornicators	mother	great
	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏

Revelation 17:6.

of the holy ones	the blood/likeness	from	of drunk	the woman	and I saw
𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤀𐤓	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏
wonder	and I was wondering	of Yahshua	of his witnesses / martyrs	the blood/likeness	and from
𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏
			I saw her	while	great
			𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏

Revelation 17:7.

I	be wondering (plural)	to what end	the angel / messenger	to me	and says
𐤇𐤍	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏
and of the living being/creature	of the woman	secret	to you	I	say
𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍	𐤇𐤍	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏
heads	seven	to it	of having	to her	that carries / burdens
𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏	𐤇𐤍	𐤇𐤍𐤁𐤏

horns
𐤀𐤍𐤃

and ten
𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏

Revelation 17:8.

preparing 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	and not having (plural) it 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	was 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	having (plural) it 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	of the visions 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	the living being/creature 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏
-------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------	----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------------------

and will be wondering (plural) 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	goes 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	and to destruction 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	the sea/oath 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	from 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	of coming up (plural) 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏
---	--------------	----------------------------	----------------------	--------------	----------------------------------

written (plural) 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	of not 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	these 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	the earth 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	upon 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	inhabitants 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏
--------------------------	----------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------	---------------------

of this world/age 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	its foundation / conception 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	from 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	of life 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	in the book 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	their names 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏
---------------------------	--	--------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------------------

and approaches / wars (plural) 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	and not having (plural) it 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	was 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	that having (plural) it 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	the living being/creature 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	of seeing (plural) 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏
---	---------------------------------------	-------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------

Revelation 17:9.

seven 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	wisdom / discernment 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	to him/her 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	to he/she having 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	logic/reason 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	here/now 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏
---------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	------------------

has sat 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	where 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	mountains 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	they are 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	seven 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	heads 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏
-----------------	---------------	-------------------	------------------	---------------	---------------

upon them 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	the woman 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏
-------------------	-------------------

Revelation 17:10.

and one 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	fallen (plural) 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	five 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	they are 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	seven 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏	and kings / sovereigns 𐤀𐤍𐤁𐤏
-----------------	-------------------------	--------------	------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------

come/sign קָדַם	yet וְעַתָּה	not לֹא	another אֲחֵר	he הוּא	having it הוֹלֵךְ אִתּוֹ
to be waiting לְהַחֲלוֹת	to him לָהּ	given נָתַן	little/few לְטֵלָה	he comes/signs קָדַם	and when וְכֵן

Revelation 17:11.

and she / it / that / behold וְהִנֵּה	and not having (plural) it לֹא הָיוּ	of having (plural) it הָיוּ	she/it הִיא	and the living being/creature הַחַי הַבְּרִיאָה	and the dragon וְהַתְּנִינִיךְ
---	--	--------------------------------	----------------	---	-----------------------------------

goes קָדַם	and to destruction וְלַחֲרָבָה	she/it הִיא	seven שֶׁבַע	and from וּמִן	of eighth וּמִלְּחֵשֶׁת
---------------	-----------------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------------

Revelation 17:12.

they are הֵם	kings / sovereigns מְלָכִים	ten עָשָׂר	of the visions מִלְּבוֹנֵי הַחֲזוֹנִים	horns קַרְנֹת	and ten וְעָשָׂר
-----------------	--------------------------------	---------------	---	------------------	---------------------

but וְכֵן	they take/receive קִיְּמוּ	yet וְעַתָּה	not לֹא	of kingdoms / sovereigndoms מְלָכוּתִים	those הָאֵלֶּה
--------------	-------------------------------	-----------------	------------	---	-------------------

taking (plural) קִיְּמוּ	year שָׁנָה	one אֶחָד	kings / sovereigns מְלָכִים	like כְּ	authority הַקָּדְשִׁים
-----------------------------	----------------	--------------	--------------------------------	-------------	---------------------------

the living being/creature הַחַי הַבְּרִיאָה	with בְּ
---	-------------

Revelation 17:13.

and power / strength וְעֹז	to them לָהֶם	have הָיוּ	will / decision / desire / delight וְרָצוֹן	one אֶחָד	these הָאֵלֶּה
----------------------------------	------------------	---------------	---	--------------	-------------------

they give נָתַן	to the living being/creature לַחַי הַבְּרִיאָה	their own הַלְּלוּ	and authority וְהַקָּדְשִׁים
--------------------	--	-----------------------	---------------------------------

Revelation 17:14.

will conquer	and the lamb	will approach / war (plural)	the lamb	with	these
מִכָּא	הַאֲמֵן	יִשְׁמְעוּ	הַאֲמֵן	בְּ	הֵלֶן
and sovereign	of lords	he	of lord	because	them
הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הֵן	הַאֲמֵן	בְּ	הֵלֶן
	and faithful	and chosen/elect	called	and those with him	king
	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן

Revelation 17:15.

sits	that upon them	of the visions	waters	to me	and says
הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	לִי	הַאֲמֵן
having them	and tongues / languages	and inhabitants	and congregations / assemblies	peoples/nations	the whore / fornicator
הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן

Revelation 17:16.

will inspect (plural)	these	to the living being/creature	of the visions	horns	and ten
הַאֲמֵן	הֵלֶן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן
will devour / consume (plural)	and her flesh	will work her	and naked / exposed	and desolate / sword	to the harlot / fornicator
הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן
				in fire	and will burn it
				הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן

Revelation 17:17.

His will / decision / desire	that they will work	in their hearts	gives	for	Alha
הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן	הַאֲמֵן

to the living being/creature	their kingdoms / sovereigndoms	and will give (plural)	one	their will / decision / desire	and they will work
ᱠᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨᱚᱰᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱚᱠ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨᱚᱰᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨᱚᱰᱚᱨ

of Alha	His words	that will be completed (plural)	until	she/it
ᱠᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨᱚᱰᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱚᱠ

Revelation 17:18.

that/hand	great	the city	of the visions	that/hand	and the woman
ᱠᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨᱚᱰᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱠᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨᱚᱰᱚᱨ
of the earth	its kings / sovereigns	upon / over / against	kingdom / sovereigndom	to her	of having
ᱠᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱚᱠ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨᱚᱰᱚᱨ	ᱚᱠ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ

Revelation 18:1.

angel / messenger	another	I saw	these	after	and from
ᱠᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱚᱠ	ᱚᱠ
authority	to him/her/it	of having	heaven/sky	from	that descended
ᱠᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱚᱠ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱚᱠ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ
	his/her/its glory	from	shined	and earth	great
	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨᱚᱰᱚᱨ	ᱚᱠ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱚᱠ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ

Revelation 18:2.

Babylon	fallen (plural)	fallen (plural)	great	in a voice/sound	and cries out
ᱠᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ
to all	and garrison / observatory	to evil/demons	dwelling/habitat	and has become	great
ᱚᱠ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨᱚᱰᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ
		and hateful / foul / ugly	of clean/pure	not	spirits
		ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ	ᱚᱠ	ᱥᱚᱢᱚᱨ

Revelation 18:3.

to all of them	mixed/mingled/diluted (plural)	of her whoredom / fornication	wine	that from	because
לְכָל־הָעָם	הַמִּשְׁתַּמְרָם	הַזָּנוּהָ,הָ	יַיִן	מִן־הָ	בְּגַלּוּתָהּ
and merchants	they whored / fornicated	with her	of earth	and its kings / sovereigns	peoples / nations
וְהַסְּוָרִים	הַזָּנוּהָ,	אִתָּהּ	הָאָרֶץ	וְהַמְּלָכִים	הָעַמִּים
	they increase	of her madness / insanity	power/strength	from	of earth
	הַמִּתְרַבֵּי	הַמְּדַמְיוֹת	קִיּוֹם	מִן־הָ	הָאָרֶץ

Revelation 18:4.

that said	heaven/sky	from	voice/sound	another	and I heard
הַקּוֹלֵה	הַשָּׁמַיִם	מִן־הָ	קוֹל	אֲחֵר	וְהִשְׁמָעְתִּי
they are sharing / participating (plural)	that not	my people / nation	within her	from	they go out
הַמִּשְׁתַּחֲזָקִים	לֹא־הָ	עַמִּי	בְּתוֹכָהּ	מִן־הָ	יֵצְאוּ
	her injuries / plagues	from	they are taking / receiving (plural)	lest	in her sins (plural)
	הַמַּחֲלָאוֹת	מִן־הָ	הַמִּקְבָּלִים	פֶּן־יִשְׁלַח	בְּחַטֹּאתֶיהָ

Revelation 18:5.

to heaven/sky	as far as	sins	in her	of cleaving / remaining (plural)	because
לַשָּׁמַיִם	כַּחֲדָה	חַטֹּאתֶיהָ	בָּהּ	הַנִּשְׁתַּלָּחִים	בְּגַלּוּתָהּ
		her evil / iniquity (plural)		Alha	and has remembered
		רָעָהּ		אֵלֶּהָ	וַיִּזְכֹּרֶנָּה

Revelation 18:6.

and failing in strength (plural)	is broken / repaying	she	that also/face	likewise	paying / rewarding (plural) her
ḥṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣ	ḥṣ	ḥṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣṣ
it	in the cup/secret	her works	upon / over / against / regarding	doubling	to her
ḥṣ	ḥṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣ	ḥṣ	ḥṣṣṣ	ḥṣ
		double	to her	was mixed / mingled / diluted (plural)	that was mixed / mingled / diluted (plural)
		ḥṣṣṣ	ḥṣ	ḥṣṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣṣṣ

Revelation 18:7.

that like	and was being exalted (plural)	herself	that was glorifying (plural)	anything / whatever	regarding / upon
ḥṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣ	ḥṣ
had said	that in her heart/mind	because	and mourning / sorrow	suffering / punishment / torment	in this way
ḥṣṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣṣṣ	ḥṣ
and mourning / sorrow	not me	and widow	queen / sovereign	I	sit
ḥṣṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣṣ
				am seeing	not
				ḥṣṣṣṣ	ḥṣ

Revelation 18:8.

plagues / injuries	upon / over / against (plural) her	will come (plural)	day	in one	because of this
ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣ	ḥṣṣ	ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ

because הָיָא	are consumed / burned up (plural) הָאֵשׁ הַזֶּה	and in fire וּבְאֵשׁ	and famine/hunger וּבְרָעָב	and mourning / sorrow וּבְאֵשׁ	plagues / injuries וּבְאֵשׁ
			that judges her וְהָאֵשׁ	the Lord וְהָאֵשׁ	of strong / mighty / powerful וְהָאֵשׁ

Revelation 18:9.

these הָאֵשׁ	of earth וְהָאֵשׁ	its kings / sovereigns וְהָאֵשׁ	regarding / upon / over (plural) her וְהָאֵשׁ	and will lament / dance (plural) וְהָאֵשׁ	and they will mourn her וְהָאֵשׁ
smoke וְהָאֵשׁ	of seeing (plural) וְהָאֵשׁ	when/that וְהָאֵשׁ	and they tell tales וְהָאֵשׁ	with her וְהָאֵשׁ	that whored / fornicated (plural) וְהָאֵשׁ
					of her burning וְהָאֵשׁ

Revelation 18:10.

fear וְהָאֵשׁ	from וְהָאֵשׁ	accusation / cargo / burdens וְהָאֵשׁ	from וְהָאֵשׁ	standing/rising (plural) וְהָאֵשׁ	when/while וְהָאֵשׁ
city וְהָאֵשׁ	woe וְהָאֵשׁ	woe וְהָאֵשׁ	woe וְהָאֵשׁ	and they will say וְהָאֵשׁ	of her torments וְהָאֵשׁ
of in one וְהָאֵשׁ	because וְהָאֵשׁ	strong/violent וְהָאֵשׁ	city וְהָאֵשׁ	Babylon וְהָאֵשׁ	great וְהָאֵשׁ
			your judgments וְהָאֵשׁ	comes וְהָאֵשׁ	hour/moment וְהָאֵשׁ

Revelation 18:11.

and their cargo / burdens	regarding / against (plural) her	and will be sorrowed (plural)	will mourn/cry	of the earth	and merchants
ἡ τῶν βαρύνων	ἡ	ἡ τῶν λυγνόντων	ἡ	ἡ τῆς γῆς	καὶ τῶν ἐμπόρων
			again/repent	who exchanges / buys / sells	no one
			καὶ μετάνοι	ἡ, ὅς	οὐδεὶς

Revelation 18:12.

and of pearl	precious / valuable	and of stone	and of silver	of gold	cargo/burdens
καὶ τῶν μαργαρίτων	καὶ τῶν ἠκριβίων	καὶ τῶν λίθων	καὶ τῶν ἀργυρίων	καὶ τῶν χρυσίων	καὶ τῶν βαρύνων
wood	and all	of scarlet / crimson	and silk	and of purple/violet	and of fine white linen
καὶ ξύλων	καὶ πάντων	καὶ τῶν κόκκινων	καὶ τῶν ὑφαντῶν	καὶ τῶν πορφύρεων	καὶ τῶν λευκῶν ὑφαντῶν
vessels / instruments	and all	of teeth/ivory	vessels / instruments	and all	of fragrance
καὶ ὀργάνων	καὶ πάντων	καὶ τῶν ὀδόντων	καὶ ὀργάνων	καὶ πάντων	καὶ τῶν ὀσμῶν
	and marble	and iron	and copper/bronze	precious / valuable	of wood
	καὶ μαρμάρων	καὶ σιδηρῶν	καὶ χαλκῶν	καὶ ἠκριβίων	καὶ ξύλων

Revelation 18:13.

and oil / ointment	and wine	and incense / frankincense	and ointment / oil	and fragrance / perfume	and cinnamon
καὶ ἐλαίου	καὶ οἴνου	καὶ θυμιάματος	καὶ ὀσμῶν	καὶ ὀσμῶν	καὶ καννίνας
and souls/lives	and bodies/flesh	and chariots	and harnessed horses	and sheep	and fine flour
καὶ ψυχῶν	καὶ σαρκῶν	καὶ ἡμιθέων	καὶ ἵππων	καὶ προβάτων	καὶ ἀρίστην σιτάριον
					of sons of men
					καὶ υἱῶν ἀνθρώπων

Revelation 18:14.

and all	from you (plural)	go	of your souls/lives	passions	and your fruits
וְכָל	מִכֶּלְכֶּם	וָאָל	נַפְשֵׁיכֶם	רָצוֹנְכֶם	וְפְרִיכֶם
again / repentance	and not	from you (plural)	go	and glorious	of fertile
וְשׁוּבָה	וְלֹא	מִכֶּלְכֶּם	וָאָל	וְהַדְּבָרִים	הַפְּרִיכִים
				them	you see (plural)
				וְהָאֵלֶּה	וְהַנֶּחֱמָה

Revelation 18:15.

who increased (plural)	of these	merchants	them/they	will find/able (plural)	and not
וְהַרְבֵּה	מֵהָאֵלֶּה	וְהַסֹּדֵקִים	וְהָאֵלֶּה	וְיִמְצְאוּ	וְלֹא
fear/reverence	from	will stand/rise (plural)	cargo / burdens / accusation	from	from her
וְהַיִּסְדָּה	מִן	וְיַעֲמִידוּ	וְהַמִּשָּׁאֵל	מִן	מֵהָעִיר
		and lamenting / sorrowing (plural)	crying / lamenting (plural)	while	of her punishment / torment
		וְהַנִּיחָה	וְהַנִּיחָה	וְהָיָה	וְהַנִּיחָה

Revelation 18:16.

that was clothed / wearing	great	city	woe	woe	and they say
וְהַחֲלָצִית	וְהַגְּדֹלָה	וְהַיָּבֵשֶׁת	וְהָאֵוֶה	וְהָאֵוֶה	וְהַנִּיחָה
		that were gilded / interwoven	and		
and stone	in gold	(plural)	scarlet/crimson	and purple/violet	fine white linen
וְהַבְּרִיטָה	וְהַזָּהָבִית	וְהַמְּגִלָּה	וְהַשָּׁרָדִית	וְהַפְּרָפִירִית	וְהַבְּרִיטָה
				and pearls	precious / valuable
				וְהַבְּרִיטָה	וְהַבְּרִיטָה

Revelation 18:17.

of/that like הַכֵּן	wealth / opulence הַשִּׁמְרָה	desert salt הַמִּלְחָה	hour/moment שָׁעָה	of in one הַיָּחִיד	because מֵכֵן
going הֹלֵךְ	and all וְכָל	ships הַסִּפִּינִי	leading / desolate (plural) הַמְּנִיחִים	and all וְכָל	this זֶה
working (plural) הַעֹמֵלִים	them in the sea הַיָּם	and all וְכָל	and sailors / captains הַסִּפִּינִי	to local places לַמְּקוֹמִים	in ships/vessels הַסִּפִּינִי
			they stood/stand הֶעָמְדִים	afar/distance הַרְחֵק	from מֵ

Revelation 18:18.

and they say הֵמָּה	of her burning הַשִּׁמְרָה	smoke הַעָשָׁן	they see רֹאֵה	while כִּי	and they are lamenting her הַמְּלַחֵם
	great הַגָּדוֹל	to city לְעִיר	of likeness/form הַמִּשְׁכָּח	she/is הִיא	from/what מֵ

Revelation 18:19.

while כִּי	and they cry out הֵמָּה	their heads רִגְלֵיהֶם	upon/over עַל	dust/hoods הַפִּי	and they throw/cast הַמְּלַחֵם
city הַמִּשְׁכָּח	woe/lament וָאֵל	woe/lament וָאֵל	and saying (plural) הֵמָּה	and lamenting / sorrowing (plural) הַמְּלַחֵם	lamenting / crying (plural) הַמְּלַחֵם
of having הַיָּד	those הַכֵּן	they increased הַמִּלְחָה	of in her הַיָּד	that/hand הַיָּד	great הַגָּדוֹל

that/of in one	her honor / glory / magnificence	from	in the sea/oath	ships / thousands	to them
הַחֶסֶד	הַגְּדֻלָּה	מִן	בַּיָּם	כִּלְכִּיל	לָהֶם
				you are destroyed	hour/moment
				הַחֲרִיב	שָׁעָה

Revelation 18:20.

and prophets	and apostles	and holy ones	heaven/sky	over / upon / against (plural) her	they have rejoiced
וְנָבִיא	וְאֶפְסְרוֹס	וְקִדְמוֹנִים	הַשָּׁמַיִם	לָהּ	וְהֵלְלוּ
	from Him	your (plural) judgment(s)	Alha	of judged	because
	מֵהָאֵל	הַדִּינִים	אֱלֹהִים	הָאֵל	כִּי

Revelation 18:21.

rocks	mighty	angels / messengers	from	one	and takes
סִלְבָּנוֹת	סִלְבָּנוֹת	מַלְאָכִים	מִן	אֶחָד	וְלֵקֵחַ
and says	in the sea/oath	and is casting	a millstone	like	great
וְאָמַר	בַּיָּם	וְהוֹשֵׁקֵת	אֶבֶן	כְּ	הַגְּדֻלָּה
great	city	Babylon	is being cast down	in violence / turbulence	therefore
הַגְּדֻלָּה	הַעִיר	בָּבֶל	וְהוֹשֵׁקֵת	בְּכֹחַ	לְכֵן
			again / repentance	being found / able / possible	and not
			וְשׁוּבוֹ	וְהוֹשֵׁקֵת	וְלֹא

Revelation 18:22.

and of loud prayers	music	and of fornicating / whoring	and shophars / trumpets	of harps/guitars	and sound/voice
וְהַקּוֹלֵה	וְהַנֶּחֱמָה	וְהַזִּמְרָה	וְהַשּׁוֹפָרִים	וְהַקִּינָרִים	וְהַקּוֹל

again / repentance	lamenting / crying (plural)	will be heard (plural)	not
אָנאָר	הָרָג	הָשָׁמָע	אָיִן

Revelation 18:23.

again / repentance	to you (plural)	will be seen (plural)	not	of dim/lamp	and the light/shining
אָנאָר	לָכֶם	הָרָאָה	אָיִן	הָאֵלֶּיךָ	הָאֵלֶּיךָ
will be heard (plural)	not	of the bride	and the voice/sound	of the groom	and voice/sound
הָשָׁמָע	אָיִן	הָרָאָה	הָשָׁמָע	הָשָׁמָע	הָשָׁמָע
been (plural)	having	of your commerce (plural)	because	again / repentance	in you (plural)
הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	אָנאָר	לָכֶם
to all of them	having deceived them	of in your entanglements	because	of the earth	its great ones/sons
לְכָלֵּם	הָרָאָה	הָרָאָה	הָיָה	הָאֵרֶץ	הָאֵלֶּיךָ
					peoples / nations
					הָאֵלֶּיךָ

Revelation 18:24.

who were killed (plural)	and holy ones	of prophets	blood/likeness	was found/possible	and in her
הָרָאָה	הָאֵלֶּיךָ	הָאֵלֶּיךָ	הָאֵלֶּיךָ	הָאֵלֶּיךָ	הָאֵלֶּיךָ
				earth	upon
				הָאֵרֶץ	לְכָלֵּם

Revelation 19:1.

great/loud	voice/sound	I heard	these	after	and from
הָאֵלֶּיךָ	הָשָׁמָע	הָשָׁמָע	הָאֵלֶּיךָ	אָחֵר	הָאֵלֶּיךָ
redemption / deliverance	halleluyah	of saying (plural)	in heaven	large/many	of an assembly
הָרָאָה	הָאֵלֶּיךָ	הָאֵלֶּיךָ	הָאֵלֶּיךָ	הָאֵלֶּיךָ	הָאֵלֶּיךָ

to our Alha	and power / strength	and praise/glory
הַלְלָהּ	וְכֹחַ	וְתִשְׁבַּח וְתִשְׁלָח

Revelation 19:2.

He judged	because	His judgments	and upright (plural)	of truthful (plural)	because
הִשְׁפִּיטָהּ	כִּי	הַשְׁפָּטִים	הַיֵּשָׁרִים	הַיֵּשָׁרִים	כִּי
in her fornicating / whoring	to the earth	of/that destroyed / corrupted	that/hand	great	to the whore / fornicator
בְּזִנְיָהּ	אֶרֶץ	הַמַּחֲרִיבָה	כַּף	גְּדוֹלָה	לְזִנְיָהּ
	her hands	from	of His servants/works	blood/likeness	and required
	כַּף	מִן	הַעֲבָדִים	דָּמָה	וְדָרָשָׁהּ

Revelation 19:3.

to a world/age	rises / goes / comes	and her smoke	halleluyah	they say	of a second time
לְעוֹלָם	קָמָה	עָשָׂן	הַלְלֵי	אָמְרִים	הַשְּׁנִי
					worlds/ages
					עוֹלָמוֹת

Revelation 19:4.

living beings	and four	elders	and four	twenty	and they fall
נִשְׁמָוִת	אֲרָבָה	זִקְנִים	אֲרָבָה	עֶשְׂרִים	וַיִּפְּלוּ
and saying (plural)	the throne	upon	who sits	to Alha	and they worship/honor
וְאָמְרִים	הַכִּסֵּא	עָלָיו	הַיֹּשֵׁב	לְאַלְהֵם	וְעָבְדוּ וְיִשְׁבְּחוּ
				halleluyah	amen
				הַלְלֵי	אָמֵן

Revelation 19:5.

to our Alha	they praise	that said	the throne	from	and voice/sound
ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ከ	ሰላሳ
small/young	all of them	His name	and revering (plural)	His servants/works	all of them
ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ
				great/old	with
				ሰላሳ	ከ

Revelation 19:6.

and like	large	of an assembly	like	voice/sound	and I heard
ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ
of thunder / resonance	voice/sound	and like	many	of waters	voice/sound
ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ
Lord	of reigned	because	halleluyah	that said (plural)	mighty / powerful
ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ
			all	holding (plural)	Alha
			ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ

Revelation 19:7.

because	praise/glory	to Him	giving	and we have rejoiced	we love/rejoice
ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ
her soul/life	readied	and his wife/woman	of the lamb/contract	his marriage feast	of the coming
ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ

Revelation 19:8.

and shining	pure/clean	fine white linen	of being clothed with (plural)	to her	and was given
ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ	ሰላሳ

of the holy	her (plural)	straight/correct/honest	for	fine white linen
הַקֹּדֶשׁ	הֵנָּה	יָשָׁר	לְ	בָּרָא

Revelation 19:9.

whom to the supper	to those	their blessings	again/repent	to me	and they say
הַלְלֵם	לְ	בְרָכָתָם	וְתִתְּנוּ	לִי	וְהֵם יֹאמְרוּ
to me	and says	called	they are	of the lamb	of his service / ministry
לִי	וְיֹאמֵר	קָרָא	הֵם	לְ	עַבְדָּתוֹ
they are	of Alha	of truth (plural)	full	these	
הֵם	אֱלֹהִים	אֱמֻנָה	מָלֵא	אֵלֶּה	

Revelation 19:10.

and says	to him	and I worshipped / honored	his feet	before	and I fell
וְיֹאמֵר	לָהּ	וְעָבַדְתִּי	וְרַגְלֶיהָ	לְפָנֶיהָ	וְנָפַלְתִּי
these	and of your brothers	I am/have	your fellow	no	to me
אֵלֶּה	וְאֶחָיו	אֲנִי	וְעֹמֵד	אֵין	לִי
worship/honor	to Alha	of Yahshua	witness / martyrdom	to them	of having
וְעָבַדְתִּי	אֱלֹהִים	יֵשׁוּעַ	וְעֵדוּת	לְ	הָיָה
spirit(s)	having (plural) it	of Yahshua	for	witness / martyrdom	abundantly / increasingly
רוּחַ	וְהָיָה	יֵשׁוּעַ	לְ	וְעֵדוּת	וְרַב
					of prophecy
					וְנִבְיָא

Revelation 19:11.

white	horse	and behold	of being opened	heaven/sky	and I saw
בָּרָא	וְסוּס	וְהִנֵּה	וְנִפְתָּח	וְשָׁמַיָּא	וְרָאִיתִי

Revelation 19:15.

that in him/it	energetic / sharp / quick / acute	sword / blade / war / desolation	depart	their mouths / commands	and from
ܐܝܢܐ	ܐܕܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܝܡܐܢܐ	ܐܝܢܐ
in staff/rod	them	will rule / lead / shepherd	and he	to nations/peoples	will slaughter (plural)
ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܝܢܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܝܢܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ
of Alha	of His passion / anger / rage	winepress	treading	and he	of iron
ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܝܢܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ
				all	holding (plural)
				ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ

Revelation 19:16.

his thigh/side	on	his garment/vessel	upon	to him	and having
ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ
of lords	and lord	of kings	king	written (plural)	name
ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ

Revelation 19:17.

and cries out	in heaven/sky	of standing / rising	angel	another	and I saw
ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ
be midst	of flying / spread- out	to birds	and says	cast / set-down	in voice/sound
ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ
	of Alha	great	to the supper	and they were gathered	sky
	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ	ܐܬܝܬܐ

Revelation 19:18.

thousand(s) / ship(s) 𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤏	of rulers 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and flesh 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	of kings / sovereigns 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	flesh 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	that you eat (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁
who sat (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and of those 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	of harnessed horses 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and flesh 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	of powerful / mighty ones 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and flesh 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁
and of the great 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and of the small 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and of servants 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	of freemen 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and flesh 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	upon them (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁

Revelation 19:19.

and to their armies/powers 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	of earth 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and to kings / sovereigns 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and to its/her armies/powers 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	to the creature / living-being 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and I saw 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁
who sits 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	he 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	with 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	war/approach 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	to be working 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	that were gathered (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁
		his armies/powers 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and with 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	horse 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	upon 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁

Revelation 19:20.

he/she 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	with her/it 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	lying/false 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and prophet 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	the creature / living-being 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and they were desolated 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁
to those 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	was deceived / burdened (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	that in them 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	before her/it 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	signs 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	that worked 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁
to her/its image / idol / stone 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	who worshipped (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	and of those 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	of the creature / living-being 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	inscription/mark 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁	who received/took (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁

years	thousand	and bound him/it	and accuser/Satan	accuser
שנים	אלף	והקשרהו	והשטן	השטן

Revelation 20:3.

from him/it	atop	and seals	and closes/seizes	in abysses/pits	and casting him/it
ממנו	למעלה	והסגור	והסגור	באביסות/באביסות	והשליךהו
after	peoples / nations	to all of them	will burden / deceive	again/repent	that not
אחרי	עמים / לאומים	לכלהם	יטען / יטען	שוב/תשוב	כי לא
	time/exchange	a little	to be releasing him/it	given	these
	זמן/תשלום	מעט	להשחרורו	נתן	אלה

Revelation 20:4.

was given	and judgment	upon them (plural)	and they sit	seat / habitation / place	and I saw
נתן	ודין	עליהם	והם יושבים	מקום / מקום / מקום	והייתי רואה
witness / martyrdom	because	that were cut-off	these	and souls/lives	to them
עדות / מרדנות	כי	היו חתוכים	אלה	ונפשות/חיים	להם
that not	and of those	of Alha	the word	and because	of Yahshua
כי לא	ומאלה	אלה	הדבר	כי	יהושוע
they take/receive	and not	to her/its image / idol / stone	and not	to the creature / living-being	worship/honor (plural)
יקחו/יקבלו	כי לא	לדמותה/לדמותה / עובד / אבן	כי לא	לצורה / ליוצא-חיים	עבודת/כבוד
upon	or	their eyes	between	upon	inscription / mark
על	או	על עיניהם	בין	על	הכתוב / המסמך
thousand	messiah	with	and they are reigning / counseling	they lived	their hands
אלף	המשיח	עם	והם ימלוכו / יעצו	היו חיים	על ידם

years

שנים

Revelation 20:5.

first	rising / resurrection	is/behold	and this
הראשון	הקמת	הוא	וזה

Revelation 20:6.

to him/her	he/she/that having/had	from/he/she	and holy	he/she	blessed
ל	הוא/היא/הוא	מ	הקדוש	הוא/היא	ברוך
not having	these	and upon	first	in the rising / resurrection	death
ל	האל	על	הראשון	הקמת	המו
priests/upright	they will be	but	second/dragon	to death	authority
הקדושים	יהיו	אך	השני/הדרקון	למו	הסמכות
years	thousand	with him/it	and they will reign	and of messiah	of Alha
שנים	אלף	עמו	והם ימלוכו	והמשיח	האלהים

Revelation 20:7.

accuser/Satan	will be released	years	thousand	that/of has been completed	and when
השטן	יחלש	שנים	אלף	ההוא	והוא
				his/its bondage	from
				העבדות	מ

Revelation 20:8.

corners	in four	peoples/nations	to all of them	to be deceiving / burdening them	and will depart/go- out
הקדושים,	ארבע	העמים	לכל	לחטא	ויעזבו

to war/approach	them	to to be gathering (plural)	and to be covering	to expand	of earth
למלחמה	לָהֶם	וְלִהְיוּתָם	וְלִכְסוּתָם	לִפְתּוֹחַ	הָאָרֶץ
	of sea	sand	like	of their number	those
	הַיָּם	רֶמֶס	כְּ	מִמְּנֵמָם	כֵּלֵם

Revelation 20:9.

to the city	and they surround it	of earth	its expanse / open- spaces	upon	and they rise/go/come
לְעִירָם	וְסָבְרוּהָ	הָאָרֶץ	מִשְׁכָּחָהּ	עָלֶיהָ	וְקָמוּ
fire	and descends (plural)	affection / loveliness / kindness	and to the city	of the holy	of dwelling / weakness
אֵשׁ	וְיָרְדוּ	וְחֶסֶד	וְלְעִירָם	הַקֹּדֶשׁ	וְחַיִּיבָהּ
them	and devours / consumes (plural)	Alha	from	heaven/sky	from
לָהֶם	וְיִכְלֹם	אֵלֶיהָ	מִן	מִשָּׁמַיִם	מִן

Revelation 20:10.

and sulfur / brimstone	of fire/mirror	in the lake	was cast down	that was deceiving / burdening them	and the accuser
וְקִיטְרִין	הָאֵשׁ	בַּיָּם	וְנִזְחַלְתָּ	וְהַמְשַׁבְּרִים	וְהַמְשַׁבְּרִים
daily/days	and will torment (plural)	lying/false	and prophet	of the creature / living-being	where
כֻּלְיָמִים	וְיַעֲטוּבָהּ	הַיָּגִי	וְנָבִיא	הַמְּשֻׁבָּרִים	כֵּן
			worlds/ages	to a world/age	and nightly/nights
			עָלָם	לְעָלָם	לַלַּיְלָה

Revelation 20:11.

atop לל	and to He sitting בבשכנת	white/shining לבן	great גדול	the throne כסא	and I saw וברא
flees (plural) ברא	His face פניו	before לפני	that from ההוא	He הוא	from it ממנו
to them להם	was found נמצא	not לא	and place והמקום	and heaven/sky ושמים	earth ארץ

Revelation 20:12.

before לפני	of standing/rising (plural) קומים	and small/young קטנים	great/old גדולים	to dead ones למתים	and I saw וברא
was being opened נפתח	book ספר	and another וספר אחר	was being opened (plural) נפתחו	and the book והספר	the throne כסא
those אלה	from מ	the dead ones המתים	and they were being judged ונשפטים	of judgment של הדין	of having it שנכתב
		their works מעשיהם	like/as כמו	in the book בספר	of written (plural) שנכתבו

Revelation 20:13.

and Sheol ושאול	and death ומות	of in it שבה	the dead ones המתים	sea/oath ים	and gives ועל
one אחד	one אחד	and were being judged ונשפטים	of between / holding / within them למעשהם	the dead ones המתים	gives them ועלם
			their works מעשיהם	like כמו	from them ממם

Revelation 20:14.

this	of fire/mirror	in the lake	they were thrown	and Sheol	and death
𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁
			second/dragon	death	having it
			𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁

Revelation 20:15.

of life	in writing/book	of inscribed	being found	of not	and he/she/they
𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀
			of fire/mirror	in the lake	was cast down
			𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁

Revelation 21:1.

sky/heaven	new	and earth	new	sky/heaven	and I saw
𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀
and sea/oath	they go away	former / first / before	and earth	former / first / before	for
𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁
				return / again / repentance	not having
				𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁

Revelation 21:2.

of descending	I saw it	new	Jerusalem	holy	and to the city
𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁
that was prepared	Alha	between / within / holding	from	heaven/sky	from
𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁
		to her husband	adorned	bride/veil	like
		𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤁	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤀

Revelation 21:3.

that said 𐤀𐤒𐤁𐤏𐤁	heaven/sky 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	from 𐤏	great/loud 𐤁𐤏𐤁	voice/sound 𐤁𐤏𐤁	and I heard 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁
and stays 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	sons of men 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	with 𐤏	of Alha 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	the dwelling 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	behold 𐤁𐤏𐤁
and He 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	they will be 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	His own 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	people/nation 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	and they 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	with them 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁
	Alha 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	to them 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	and will be 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	with them 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	Alha 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏

Revelation 21:4.

their eyes 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	from 𐤏	tears 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	all 𐤁𐤏𐤁	will wipe away 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	and He 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏
mourning / sorrow 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	and not 𐤁𐤏𐤁	thereforward 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	will be 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	not 𐤁𐤏𐤁	and death 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁
will be 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	again/return 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	pain / suffering / sickness 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	and not 𐤁𐤏𐤁	crying / uproar / clamouring 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	and not 𐤁𐤏𐤁
				His faces 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	upon 𐤁𐤏𐤁

Revelation 21:5.

the throne 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁	upon 𐤁𐤏𐤁	He sitting 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	to me 𐤁𐤏𐤁	and says 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	and I go 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁
and says 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	all 𐤁𐤏𐤁	I 𐤁𐤏𐤁	work 𐤁𐤏𐤁	new 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	behold 𐤁𐤏𐤁
and truthful 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	faithful 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	words 𐤁𐤏𐤁	these 𐤁𐤏𐤁	write 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏	to me 𐤁𐤏𐤁

having them
𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁

Revelation 21:6.

and I 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	aleph 𐤀𐤁	I 𐤁𐤁	being 𐤁𐤁𐤁	to me 𐤀	and says 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁
give 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	I 𐤁𐤁	to he/she thirsting 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	and the completion 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	the first/beginning 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	tav 𐤁𐤁
	freely 𐤁𐤁	living 𐤁𐤁	of water 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	eye/fountain 𐤁𐤁𐤁	from 𐤁𐤁

Revelation 21:7.

to him/her 𐤁𐤁	and will be 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	these 𐤁𐤁𐤁	will inherit 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	he/she 𐤁𐤁	and he/she conquering 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁
		son/daughter 𐤁𐤁𐤁	to me 𐤀	and will be 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	Alha 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁

Revelation 21:8.

and polluters / defiled / corrupted 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	and wicked/lawless 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	trusting 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	and not 𐤁𐤁𐤁	and/but 𐤁𐤁	to the fearful/secure 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁
and all of them 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	idolatrous 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	and workers 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	and fornicators / whores 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	and sorcerors / enchanters 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	and murderers / killers 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁
and sulfur / brimstone 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	of fire/mirror 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	burning 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	in the lake 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	their portion 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	liars 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁
		second/dragon 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	death 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	of having it 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁	that 𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁

Revelation 21:9.

those 𐤀𐤏𐤔𐤁	angels / messengers 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	seven 𐤁𐤏𐤕	from 𐤏𐤕	one 𐤁	and comes/sign 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕
seven 𐤁𐤏𐤕	of filled (plural) 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	vessels/bowls 𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	seven 𐤁𐤏𐤕	upon them (plural) 𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	of having 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕
come 𐤀𐤏𐤕	to be saying 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	with me 𐤀𐤏𐤕	and speaks 𐤀𐤏𐤕	others 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	plagues / injuries 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕
		of the exchange/lamb 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	his wife 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	to the bride 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	will show you 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕

Revelation 21:10.

and shows me 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	and exalted 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	great 𐤀𐤏𐤕	to a mountain 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	in spirit 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	and is leading me 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕
heaven/sky 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	from 𐤏𐤕	of descending 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	Jerusalem 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	holy 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	to the city 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕
			Alha 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	between/within/h olding 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	from 𐤏𐤕

Revelation 21:11.

as 𐤀𐤏𐤕	and its/her light 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	of Alha 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	glory 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	to it/her 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	and having 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕
as 𐤀𐤏𐤕	its smoothness 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	like 𐤀𐤏𐤕	precious / valuable 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	of stone 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	of form/likeness 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕
				to crystal 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕	likeness/form 𐤀𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤏𐤕

Revelation 21:12.

and having 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	and exalted 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	great 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	wall / fortification 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	to it 𐤁	and having 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏
angels / messengers 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	doors/gates 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	and upon 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	twelve 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	doors/gates 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	to it 𐤁
names 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	of having them 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	those 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	written / inscribed 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	and their names 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	twelve 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏
			of Israel 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	tribes 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	of twelve 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏

Revelation 21:13.

north 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	and from 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	three 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	doors/gates 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	east 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	from 𐤁
three 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	doors/gates 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	south 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	and from 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	three 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	doors/gates 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏
		three 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	doors/gates 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	west 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	and from 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏

Revelation 21:14.

twelve 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	foundations / bases 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	to it 𐤁	having 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	of the city 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	and wall / fortification 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏
	of the son 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	of his apostles 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	names 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	twelve 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	and upon them 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏

Revelation 21:15.

being 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	having 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	with me 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	being 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	of speaking (plural) 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏	and he/she/it 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏
---------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------

to the city ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	to measure it ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	of gold ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	of measuring ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	rod ᑭᑦᑭᑦ	upon him/her/it ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
					and to its wall / fortification ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

Revelation 21:16.

its width ᑭᑦᑭᑦ	like ᑭᑦᑭᑦ	its length ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	laid down ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	foursquare ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	and city ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
thousand ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	twelve ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	unto ᑭᑦᑭᑦ	in the rod ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	to the city ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	and measures it ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
they ᑭᑦᑭᑦ	equal / proportional (plural) ᑭᑦᑭᑦ	and its height ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	and its width ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	its length ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	stadia ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

Revelation 21:17.

in measurement ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	cubits/strong ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	and forty ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	one hundred ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	to its wall / fortification ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	and measures it ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
		of the angel / messenger ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	of having it ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	that/hand ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	of woman/man ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

Revelation 21:18.

pure/clean ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	of gold ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	and the city ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	its smoothness ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	of its wall / fortification ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	and building / foundation ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
			of pure/clean ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	of glass ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	in likeness/form ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

Revelation 21:19.

adorned (plural)	precious / valuable	in stones	of the city	of wall / fortification	and foundations / bases
ሰፈሩ	ዳህና	ጥገራ	ዳህጌጎረ	ዳህገረ	ዳህገረገረ
and third	sapphire	and second	its smoothness	first	and the foundation
ሳልተረ	ዳህግዳህ	ሰፈረገረ	ጥገራ	ዳህጎረ	ዳህግዳህገረ
			colored crystal	and fourth	chalcedony
			ዳህግጎረ	ሐረጎረ	ዳህገረገረ

Revelation 21:20.

and seventh	sardius	and sixth	and onyx	sardius	and fifth
ሐረጎረ	ዳህግዳህ	ሳልተረ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ሐረጎረ
topaz	and ninth	beryl	and eighth	gold	rock
ዳህግዳህ	ሐረጎረ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ
amethyst	twelfth	jacinth	eleventh	chrysoprasus	and tenth
ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ

Revelation 21:21.

to one	one	pearls	and twelve	gates/doors	and twelve
ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ
from	being	having	gates/doors	from	and everyone
ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ
of gold	of the city	and	and street / marketplace	pearl	one
ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ
	in it	having	glass	like	pure/clean
	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ

Revelation 21:22.

for	Lord	in it	I saw	not	and the temple / holy-place
ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ	ዳህግዳህ

its temple / holy-
place

ḥḥḥḥḥ

has/was

ḥḥḥḥḥ

He

ḥḥ

all

ḥḥ

holding (plural)

ḥḥḥḥ

Alha

ḥḥḥḥḥ

Revelation 21:23.

and not

ḥḥ

sun

ḥḥḥḥḥ

were requiring

ḥḥḥḥḥ

not

ḥḥ

and to the city

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

and to the lamb

ḥḥḥḥḥḥ

of Alha

ḥḥḥḥḥḥ

for

ḥḥ

His glory

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

to it

ḥḥ

that will shine/
illuminate

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

moon

ḥḥḥḥḥ

the lamb

ḥḥḥḥḥ

was

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

and His lamp

ḥḥḥḥḥ

will be illuminating
it

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

Revelation 21:24.

produce / bring /
bear

ḥḥḥḥḥ

of earth

ḥḥḥḥḥḥ

and kings

ḥḥḥḥḥ

in His light

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

peoples/nations

ḥḥḥḥḥ

and were walking
(plural)

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

praise/glory

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

to Him

ḥḥ

Revelation 21:25.

for

ḥḥ

night

ḥḥḥḥḥ

in daily/days

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

will be closed /
shut (plural)

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

not

ḥḥ

and its
gates/doors

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

there

ḥḥḥḥ

will be

ḥḥḥḥḥ

not

ḥḥ

Revelation 21:26.

and

of peoples/nations

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

honor/increase

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

glory/praise

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

to Him

ḥḥ

and will be (plural)

ḥḥḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ

Revelation 21:27.

and of working ההגבה	impure/unclean (plural) ההגבה	any ה	there הנה	will be הנה	and not הנה
of written (plural) ההגבה	those ההגבה	if ה	only/except הנה	and of falsity ההגבה	pollution / defilement / corruption ההגבה
				of the lamb ההגבה	in his book/writing ההגבה

Revelation 22:1.

also/face ה	clean/pure ההגבה	living ההגבה	of water ההגבה	river ההגבה	and shows me ההגבה
His throne ההגבה	from ה	and goes out ההגבה	crystal/ice ההגבה	like ההגבה	shining ההגבה
				and of the lamb ההגבה	of Alha ההגבה

Revelation 22:2.

river ההגבה	upon ה	and here/time/place ההגבה	here/time/place ההגבה	its streets / marketplaces ההגבה	and midst / middle / presence ההגבה
and in every ההגבה	twelve ההגבה	fruit ההגבה	that works ההגבה	of life ההגבה	tree/wood/cross ההגבה
of peoples / nations ההגבה	to heal (plural) ההגבה	and its leaves ההגבה	its fruit ההגבה	gives ההגבה	month ההגבה

Revelation 22:3.

and His throne there will be not curse / ban /
savagery and any

ጸሐፊዎቹ ሆኖ ይሆናል አይሆንም እርስዎን / ህዝብዎን /
እርሳችንን እና ሌላውን

will serve them and workers will be in it and of the lamb of Alha

Revelation 22:4.

their eyes	between	upon	and His name	His face	and they will see
𐤀𐤃𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤃	𐤁𐤏𐤏	𐤀𐤏	𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏	𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏	𐤏𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏

Revelation 22:5.

will be seeking	and not	there	will be	not	and night
ରହୁଥିବି	ନାହିଁ	ଏକତ୍ରୀ	ଅଛନ୍ତି	ନାହିଁ	ଆସନ୍ତି

because of the sun and its light and lamp light to them

to a world/age	and their king	to them	illuminates / enlightens	Alha	of Lord/Marya
לעולם	וּמֶלֶכָם	לָהֶם	מְאִירָם	אַלְהָא	מֶלֶךְ מַרְיָא

worlds/ages

Revelation 22:6.

and truthful faithful words these to me and says












sends holy of prophets of spirits Alha and Lord

ሰጥ፡፡ ልሁና ልሁና ልሁና ልሁና ልሁና

to be happening	of given (plural)	what	to His workers	to be showing them	to His messenger / angel
لَمَّا	مِنْ	مَا	لِلْعَامِلِينَ	يُظَاهِرُونَ	رَسُولِهِ

soon
 جلد

Revelation 22:7.

to him/her	His grace / gifts / blessing	quickly/soon	I	comes/sign	and behold
					
	this	of writing/book	of prophecy	words	who guards/keeps
					

Revelation 22:8.

and when	these	and hearing	of seeing	John	I
וְכֵן	הָאֵלֶּה	וְשִׁמְעָה	וְרֹאֶה	יוֹחָנָן	אֲנִי
his feet	before	to be worshipping	I fell down	and I heard	I saw
וְרַגְלָיו	לְפָנָיו	לְעֹבְדָהּ	וַיִּפֹּל	וְשָׁמָעָה	וַיִּרְאֶה
		these	to me	who had shown	of the angel / messenger
		הָאֵלֶּה	לִי	וְהַמַּלְאָכָה	וְהַמַּלְאָכָה

Revelation 22:9.

I am/have	your brother/fellow	not	see me	to me	and says
אני	חבר	לא	ראה	לי	אומר
words	these	who guard / keep (plural)	and of those	prophets	and of your brothers / fellows
דברים	אלה	השומרים	ואלו	נביאים	ואלו
		worship	to Alha	this	of writing/book
		אשר	אלה	זה	הכתיבה

Revelation 22:10.

of prophecy words you seal not to me and says

ጥቅምት ቃል ማረጋገጥ አይ ለ ይላል

approaches
אָפּגאנג

for
פֿאַר

time/exchange
צײַט, טויש

this
דיס

of writing/book
וואָס שרייבט/באָכ

Revelation 22:11.

will pollute/foul
וועט פֿאַלשטעלן

again
אָנאָמ

and he/she
polluted / foul /
impure
אָנגעפֿאַלשטעלט

will oppress
וועט דרוקן

again
אָנאָמ

and he/she being
oppressive
אָנגעדרוקט

again
אָנאָמ

and the holy
און די היליגן

righteousness
רעכטשאַפֿטיקייט

will work
וועט אַרבעטן

again
אָנאָמ

and the righteous
און די רעכטשאַפֿטיקע

will be holy
וועלן זיין היליג

Revelation 22:12.

with me
מיט מיר

and my
reward/wage
און מיין לױן

immediately
אָנשטעל

I
איך

come/sign
קומט/צײַכען

behold
זעה

he/she works
ער/זי אַרבעט

like
אַלס

to every person
לעבן

and give
און געבן

Revelation 22:13.

and last
און לעצט

first
פֿירשט

tav
טאָב

and I
און איך

aleph
אַלפֿ

I
איך

and completion /
deliverance
און אָנשטעל

and beginning /
origin
און אָנשטעל

Revelation 22:14.

over / regarding /
next-to
אָנאָמ

their authority
איר אָטאָריטעט

will be
וועט זיין

His commands /
authority
איר אָטאָריטעט

to those working
לעבן

their blessings
איר אָטאָריטעט

to the city	will enter (plural)	and in the door/gate	of life	tree/wood/cross
לְהַכְתִּיבָהּ	יָבִיאוּ	וּבַדְלֶת	חַיָּה	עֵץ

Revelation 22:15.

and the unclean/defiled	outside	idolatrous	and workers	and killers / slaughterers	and fornicators / whores
וְהַבְּלִיַּעִים	בְּחוּץ	וְהַמְּגִדִּים	וְהַמְּעַלְמִים	וְהַמְּרַצְחִים	וְהַמְּזִנִּים
	of falsehood	and workers	seers	and all	and sorcerors / enchanters
	וְהַמְּדַבְּרֵי שֶׁקֶר	וְהַמְּעַבְדִּים	וְהַמְּנַבִּיִּם	וְכָל	וְהַמְּכַשְׁפִּים

Revelation 22:16.

in you	who will witness	to my angel	I have sent	Yahshua	I
בְּךָ	וְהַמְּשִׁיחִים	לְמַלְאָכִי	וְהֵרַסְתִּי	יֵשׁוּעַ	אֲנִי
root	I	I	assemblies	before	these
שָׁרֵשׁ	אֲנִי	אֲנִי	וְהַמְּקַבְּלִים	לְפָנַי	אֵלֶּיךָ
shining	morning / bright / circle	and the star	and his people	of David	and his tribe
וְהַמְּנִירִים	וְהַמְּנִירִים	וְהַכּוֹכֵב	וְהָעַמִּים	וְדָוִד	וְהַטִּיבִּים

Revelation 22:17.

will say	and he/she hearing	come/sign	saying (plural)	and bride	and spirit
וְהֵרַסְתִּי	וְהַמְּשִׁיחִים	וְהַמְּקַבְּלִים	וְהֵרַסְתִּי	וְהַמְּקַבְּלִים	וְהַמְּשִׁיחִים
living	water	and take/receive	will come/sign	and he/she thirsting	come/sign
וְהַחַיִּים	וְהַמַּיִם	וְהַמְּקַבְּלִים	וְהֵרַסְתִּי	וְהַמְּשִׁיחִים	וְהַמְּקַבְּלִים
					freely
					וְהַמְּשִׁיחִים

Revelation 22:18.

of prophecy	words	who hear	to all	I	am testifying
וְהַמְּשִׁיחִים	וְהַמְּשִׁיחִים	וְהַמְּשִׁיחִים	וְכָל	אֲנִי	וְהַמְּשִׁיחִים

will set down	upon them	who will set down	of he/she	this	of writing/book
הַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְעָלֵיהֶם	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	זֶה	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי
this	in writing/book	of written (plural)	plagues/injuries	Alha	upon him/her
זֶה	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְעָלֵיהֶם

Revelation 22:19.

of prophecy	of writing/book	words	from	who is subtracting / lessening	and he/she
וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי
tree / wood / cross	from	his/her portion	Alha	will subtract / lessen	this
וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	זֶה
of written (plural)	those	holy	city	and from	of life
וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי
				this	in writing/book
				זֶה	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי

Revelation 22:20.

come/sign	yes	these	testifying	while/when	says
וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי
	Yahshua	Lord	come/sign	quickly/soon	I
	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי

Revelation 22:21.

all of them	with	messiah	Yahshua	of our Lord	His grace / gifts / blessing
וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי
				amen/truly	His holy ones
				וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי	וְהַיָּשֻׁבִּי